1990 Census of Population and Housing

REPORT NO. 3 - 13B: SOCIO-ECONOMIC AND DEMOGRAPHIC CHARACTERISTICS



BATANES



Republic of the Philippines
National Statistics Office
Manila

REPUBLIC OF THE PHILIPPINES

HER EXCELLENCY

PRESIDENT CORAZON C. AQUINO

NATIONAL STATISTICAL COORDINATION BOARD

Honorable Cayetano W. Paderanga Chairman

NATIONAL STATISTICS OFFICE

Tomas P. Africa
Administrator

Nelia R. Marquez Deputy Administrator

Luisa T. Engracia
Director II
National Census and Household Surveys Department

FOREWORD

Batas Pambansa Blg. 72 requires that a census of population be conducted every ten years. On this basis, the 1990 Census of Population and Housing was undertaken by the National Statistics Office in May 1990.

The results of the census are strategically used by many sectors. The size of the population determines the number of representation by congressional districts in the House of Representatives. It is also the basis for redrawing congressional boundaries, for determining share of internal revenues for barangays, cities and municipalities, for the creation and conversion of various administrative geographic units, and for many other political and administrative purposes.

To planners and government executives, the results of the census provide the basic information needed to effect an efficient and judicious allocation of government resources and services. To the general public, statistics from the census provide an understanding of the demographic, social, and economic characteristics of the Filipino people, knowledge which can help them chart their own destiny.

This report is one of many that will be prepared to disseminate the results of the 1990 Census of Population and Housing. In this report, which is published by province, and highly urbanized city, the socio-economic and demographic characteristics of the population and households are presented.

The 1990 census would not have been successful had it not been for the services rendered by the various entities, both private and public, and the cooperation of the general populace. To them the National Statistics Office extends its deep appreciation for their support in this most important undertaking. More specifically, the valuable assistance or contribution of the following is acknowledged:

- Department of Education, Culture and Sports for the involvement of over 55,000 public school teachers who served as enumerators and supervisors;
- Department of National Defense for facilitating the enumeration of military camps and provision of transport facilities;
- Department of Foreign Affairs for coordinating the enumeration of embassies, consulates and missions abroad;
- Department of Social Welfare and Development for the enumeration of the homeless population;

- the members of the National Statistical Coordination Board for lending out their logistics during the field enumeration phases;
- the members of the Provincial and City/Municipal Census Boards, chaired by the governors and mayors, respectively, for assisting in the field operations;
- the barangay captains for endorsing and facilitating the conduct of the census in their respective areas of jurisdiction;
- the print and broadcast media for the generous and whole-hearted communication support;
- the church leaders who endorsed the project to their laity from the pulpit;
- and most of all, the over 10 million individuals for serving as respondents in the census interviews, for their unwavering support to the decennial census taking.

The successful conduct of the 1990 Census of Population and Housing is proof that national development emanates from concerted national effort.

OMAS AFRICA

Manila June 1992

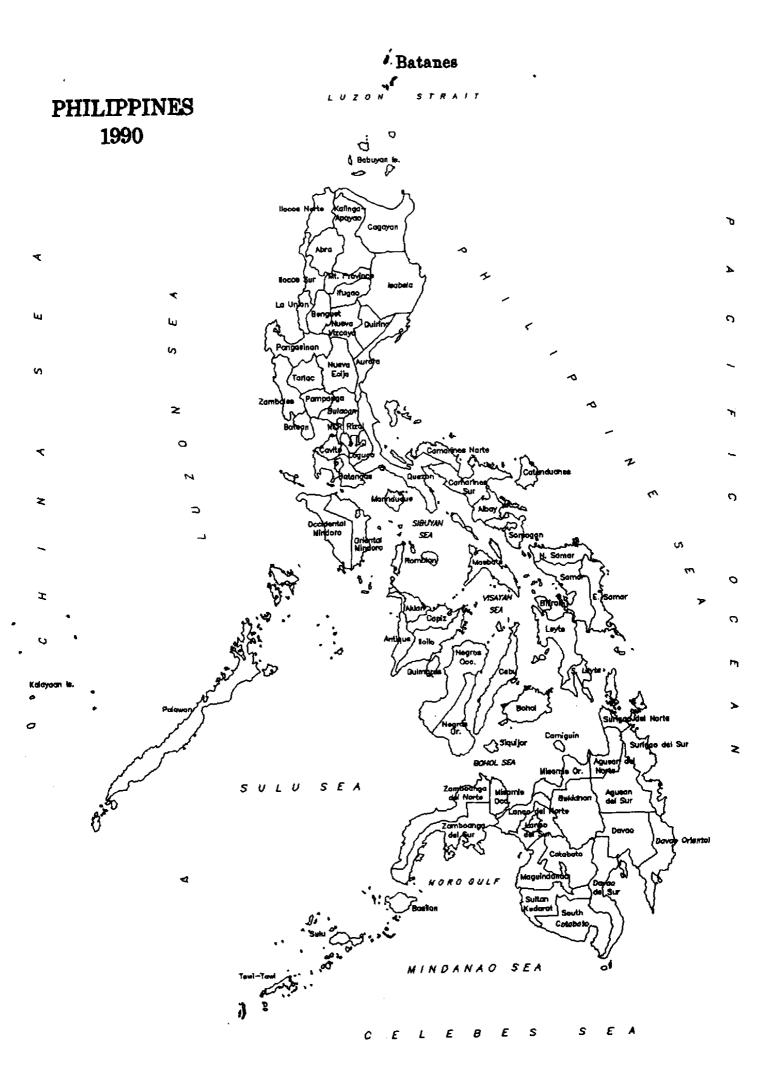
CONTENTS

| | | | Page |
|------|------|---|------|
| EXPL | ANA' | TORY TEXT | |
| | Intr | oduction | ix |
| | - | hority for Conducting the 1990 Census | ix |
| | | sus Boards | ix |
| | | hods of Enumeration and Use of Sampling | X |
| | | e Where Enumerated | xi |
| | Con | tent and Coverage of this Publication | xi |
| | Defi | nition of Terms and Concepts | xii |
| MAP: | Pop | ulation Map of Batanes | xxiv |
| LIST | OF T | ABLES | |
| | 1 | Population Enumerated in Various Censuses, 1903-1990 | 1 |
| | 2 | Household Population by Single-Year Age Classification and Sex, Urban-Rural: 1990 | 2 |
| | 3 | Household Population by Age Group, Sex and City/Municipality, Urban-Rural: 1990 | 4 |
| | 4 | Household Population 10 Years Old and Over by Age Group, Sex, Marital Status and City/Municipality: 1990 | 7 |
| | 5 | Household Population by Religious Affiliation, Sex and City/Municipality: 1990 | 13 |
| | 6 | Household Population by Sex and Citizenship: 1990 | 15 |
| | 7 | Disabled Persons by Age Group, Sex and Type of Disability: 1990 | 16 |
| | 8 | Literacy of the Household Population 10 Years Old and Over by Age Group, Sex and City/Municipality: 1990 | 17 |
| | 9 | Household Population 7 Years Old and Over by Highest Educational Attainment, Age Group and by City/Municipality: 1990 | 23 |

| 10 | Household Population by Mother Tongue, Sex and City/Municipality: 1990 | 26 |
|----|---|----|
| 11 | Language or Dialect Generally Spoken in the Households: 1990 | 28 |
| 12 | Household Population 5 Years Old and Over by Present Residence, Sex, Place of Residence 5 Years Ago and City/Municipality: 1990 | 29 |
| 13 | Household Population by Relationship to Household Head and Household Size: 1990 | 30 |
| 14 | Number of Households by Age Group and Sex of Household Head, Household Size and City/Municipality: 1990 | 31 |
| 15 | Household Population 15 Years Old and Over by Occupation (Major and Minor), Urban-Rural: 1990 | 36 |
| 16 | Household Population 15 Years Old and Over by Occupation Group (Major), and Age Group and Sex: 1990 | 40 |
| 17 | Gainful Workers 15 Years Old and Over by Occupation Group (Major) and Industry Group (Major): 1990 | 42 |
| 18 | Household Population 15 Years Old and Over by Employment Status, Age Group and Sex, Urban-Rural: 1990 | 43 |
| 19 | Household Population 15 Years Old and Over by Employment Status, Age Group, Sex and City/Municipality: 1990 | 45 |
| 20 | Employed Persons 15 Years Old and Over by Occupation Group (Major) and Industry Group (Major) in the Past Week, Urban-Rural: 1990 | 51 |
| 21 | Unemployed Persons 15 Years Old and Over by Age Group, Sex and Highest Educational Attainment, Urban-Rural: 1990 | 53 |
| 22 | Ever-Married Women 15 to 49 Years Old by Number of Children Ever Born and Age Group, Urban-Rural: 1990 | 59 |
| 23 | Ever-Married Women 15 to 49 Years Old by Age Group and Age at First Marriage, Urban-Rural: 1990 | 60 |

| | 24 | Overseas Workers by Age Group and Highest Educational Attainment: 1990 | 61 |
|----------|----|---|----|
| | 25 | Households by Type of Fuel Used for Lighting and City/Municipality: 1990 | 62 |
| | 26 | Households by Main Source of Drinking Water and City/Municipality: 1990 | 63 |
| | 27 | Households by Kind of Fuel Used for Cooking and City/Municipality: 1990 | 64 |
| | 28 | Households by Kind of Toilet Facility Being Used and City/Municipality: 1990 | 65 |
| | 29 | Households by Usual Manner of Garbage Disposal and City/Municipality: 1990 | 66 |
| | 30 | Households by Presence of Household Conveniences and City/Municipality: 1990 | 67 |
| APPENDIC | ES | | |
| | A | Batas Pambansa Blg. 72 (An Act Providing for the Taking of an Integrated Census Every Ten Years Beginning in the Year Nineteen Hundred and Eighty and for Other Purposes) | 71 |
| | В | List of Tables in CPH Report No. 4 (Housing Statistics) | 74 |
| | C | List of Unpublished Tables - Population | 76 |
| | D | List of Unpublished Tables - Housing | 78 |
| | E | Listing Sheet (CPH Form 1) | 79 |
| | F | Common Household Questionnaire (CPH Form 2) | 83 |
| | G | Sample Household Questionnaire (CPH Form 3) | 87 |
| | | | |

ŧ



EXPLANATORY TEXT

Introduction

In May 1990, the National Statistics Office conducted the 1990 Census of Population and Housing (CPH). This nationwide undertaking is the 9th population census and 4th housing census conducted in the century.

Like the 1980 census, the 1990 CPH is designed to take an inventory of the total population and housing units in Philippines and to collect information about The census their characteristics. population is the source of information on the size and distribution of the population as well as information about the demographic, social, economic and cultural characteristics. The census of housing, on the other hand, provides information on the supply of housing units, their structural characteristics and facilities which have bearing on the maintenance of privacy, health and the development of normal family living conditions. information are vital for making rational plans and programs for development.

Pursuant to the provision of Batas Pambansa Blg. 72, a final report on total population, total household population, and number of households at the barangay level was submitted to the President and was approved under Proclamation No. 688 dated February 21, 1991. This report had already been published as 1990 CPH Report No. 2.

Authority for Conducting the 1990 Census

Under Commonwealth Act No. 591, the Bureau of the Census and Statistics (now

National Statistics Office) is authorized "to prepare for and undertake all censuses of population, agriculture, industry and commerce."

Batas Pambansa Blg. 72, which was passed on June 11, 1980, further accorded the National Statistics Office the authority to conduct population censuses every ten years beginning in 1980 without prejudice to the undertaking of special censuses on agriculture, industry, commerce, housing and other sectors as may be approved by the National Economic and Development Authority.

More recently, Executive Order No. 121, otherwise known as the Reorganization Act of the Philippine Statistical System, which was passed on January 30, 1987, declared that the NSO shall be the major statistical agency responsible for generating general purpose statistics and undertaking such censuses and surveys as may be designated by the National Statistical Coordination Board (NSCB).

It may be mentioned that Presidential Proclamation No. 497 declared 1990 as a National Census Year and called upon all heads of departments of the government and their instrumentalities to give their support and cooperation in the census undertaking.

Census Boards

Aside from the authority to conduct censuses every ten years, Batas Pambansa Blg. 72 created the National Census Coordinating Board (NCCB) to supervise, coordinate and issue such rules and regulations, as may be necessary, for the successful conduct of the census. Provincial, City and Municipal Census Boards were also created to assist at

the subnational level in the conduct of the population census.

Executive Order No. 121 created the National Statistical Coordination Board (NSCB) to oversee all statistical activities in the Philippine Statistical Systems and therefore has taken over the functions of the NCCB. However, the NSO remains to be the implementing agency of the census.

A systematized involvement of the government agencies and instrumentalities was made possible largely through the concerted efforts of the members of the NSCB and the Provincial, City and Municipal Census Boards.

The NSCB is composed of the Director General of the National Economic and Development Authority as chairman, the Undersecretary of the Department of Budget as vice-chairman, a representative from the remaining departments with the rank of undersecretary, Deputy Governor of the Central Bank, Administrator of NSO, Executive Director of the Statistical Research and Training Center, Secretary General of the NSCB, and a representative from the private sector, as members. For purposes of the 1990 Census of Population and Housing, the Administrator of the NSCB.

At the local government level, Provincial and City/Municipal Census Boards were created. The Provincial Governor was the chairman of the Provincial Census Board with the Division Superintendent as vice chairman, the District Highway Engineer, the Provincial Commander of the Philippine Constabulary, the Local Government Operations Officer, the Provincial Agricultural Officer, the

Provincial Assessor, as members, with the Provincial Census Officer of the NSO as the Executive Officer.

The City/Municipal Board is composed of the City/Municipal Mayor as chairman, the District Supervisor, the City/Municipal Agricultural Officer, City/Municipal Government Officer, the Municipal Treasurer/City Assessor as members, with the City/Municipal Census Officer as Executive Officer.

Method of Enumeration and Use of Sampling

The gathering of population and housing data was performed by census enumerators through house-to-house visits and interview of a responsible member of each household. The household was used as the enumeration unit. However, a complete listing of buildings which contain living quarters, including vacant ones, as well as housing units was done.

A combination of complete enumeration and sampling was adopted. For this census round, systematic cluster sampling was used instead of systematic random sampling to minimize the enumerator's selection bias. Each city/municipality was treated as a domain to obtain efficient and accurate estimates at the municipality level.

An enumeration area (EA), which is a delineated geographic area consisting of about 300 to 400 households, was divided into clusters of five (5) households and the corresponding number of samples of clusters were obtained for each. The sampling rates depended on the estimated size of the municipality where the EA is located, as follows:

| Estimated No. of Households in the Municipality | Sampling Rate in the EA |
|---|-------------------------|
| 1 - 500 501 - 1500 | 100 % 20 % |
| 1501 and above | 10 % |

households The non-sample interviewed using the Common Household Questionnaire (CPH Form 2). The items asked on population were household membership, relationship to head, date of birth, age as of last birthday, sex, marital religious affiliation, citizenship, disability, place of residence 5 years ago, literacy, and highest educational attainment. For the housing portion, the questions asked were about building characteristics like type of building/house, construction materials of the roof and the outer walls, state of repair, vear building was built, floor area of the housing unit; tenure status of the housing unit and lot; presence of household conveniences; and land ownership.

Using the Sample Household Questionnaire (CPH Form 3), additional questions were asked from the sample households, like mother tongue, mother's usual place of residence at person's birth, previous place of residence, ability to speak Tagalog/Filipino, economic characteristics, language/dialect generally spoken in the households and questions on fertility for females 15-49 years old. Additional housing items asked were household amenities, manner of acquisition of housing units, source of financing and usual manner of garbage disposal.

Institutional households were enumerated using the Institutional Population Questionnaire (CPH Form 4). All items in the Common Household Questionnaire, except housing, were asked.

Information about households of Filipinos working in Philippine embassies in foreign countries, as well as those of homeless population was also gathered and included in the total population of the country.

Place Where Enumerated

All persons were enumerated in their usual place of residence, which is the geographic place (street, barangay, sitio, municipality or province) where the enumerated person usually resides. As a rule, it is the place where he usually sleeps; therefore, it may be the same as or different from the place where he was found at the time of the census.

Content and Coverage of this Publication

In this publication, thirty (30) tables on the population and household characteristics are presented by province or by municipality. Figures on demographic (age, sex, marital religious affiliation. citizenship. disability, and household size), migration (residence 5 years ago) and education (highest attainment and literacy) educational characteristics as well as presence of household conveniences are based on the total population. All other characteristics are estimates based on a ten percent (10 %) sample.

Each report is published either for a province, sub-province or highly-urbanized

city. The data for the four cities and thirteen municipalities of Metropolitan Manila are presented in the volume for the National Capital Region. To facilitate access to these reports, an alphanumeric code, wherein the alphabetic code represents the region to which a province or highly-urbanized city belongs, is provided.

The 1990 CPH Report No. 3 - Philippines contains the same tables as in the provincial volumes. It is presented either for the entire country or by region.

Data on housing are available from the 1990 CPH Report No. 4 - Housing Statistics (see Appendix B for the list of tables).

Aside from these published tables, unpublished tables are available to users in computer print-outs or in diskettes (see Appendices C and D for the list of unpublished tables).

DEFINITION OF TERMS AND CONCEPTS

POPULATION

Barangay

A barangay is the smallest political unit in the country. Generally its enumeration is assigned to one enumerator. For enumeration purposes, a large barangay is usually split into parts and each part is called an enumeration area (EA).

For purposes of the 1990 Census of Population and Housing, the official list of barangays of the Department of the Interior and Local Government, as of January 1, 1990,

with periodic updates, was used as basis. A total of 41,292 barangays were covered in this census.

Urban and Rural Areas

The same concepts used in the 1970, 1975 and 1980 censuses were followed in classifying areas as urban. According to these concepts, urbanized areas consist of:

- 1. In their entirety all cities and municipalities having a population density of at least 1,000 persons per square kilometer.
- 2. Poblaciones or central districts of municipalities and cities which have a population density of at least 500 persons per square kilometer.
- 3. Poblaciones or central districts (not included in 1 and 2), regardless of the population size which have the following:
 - a. Street pattern, i.e., network of streets in either parallel or right-angle orientation;
 - b. At least six establishments (commercial, manufacturing, recreational and/or personal services); and
 - c. At least three of the following:
 - i. A town hall, church or chapel with religious services at least once a month;
 - ii. A public plaza, park or cemetery;

- iii. A market place or building where trading activities are carried on at least once a week:
- iv. A public building like school, hospital, puericulture and health center or library.
- 4. Barangay having at least 1,000 inhabitants which meet the conditions set forth in 3 above, and where the occupation of the inhabitants is predominantly non-farming or non-fishing.

All areas not falling under any of the above classifications are considered rural.

Usual Place of Residence

This term refers to the geographic place (street, barangay, municipality, or province) where the enumerated persons usually resides. As a rule, it is the place where he sleeps most of the time; hence, it may be the same as or different from the place where he was found at the time of the census.

Household

A household is a social unit consisting of a person living alone or a group of persons who

- 1. sleep in the same housing unit; and
- 2. have a common arrangement for the preparation and consumption of food.

In most cases, a household consists of persons who are related by kinship ties, like

parents and their children. In some instances, several generations of familial ties are represented in one household while in others, even more distant relatives are members of the household.

Household helpers, boarders, and non-relatives are considered as members of the household provided they sleep in the same housing unit and have common arrangement for the preparation and consumption of food and do not usually go home to their family at least once a week.

A person who shares a housing unit with a household but separately cooks his meals or consumes his food elsewhere is not considered a member of the household he shares the housing unit with. That person is listed as a separate household.

A group of unrelated individuals, as in the case of a group of students or workers who decide to rent a place and make common arrangements for the preparation and consumption of their food, constitutes one household.

Persons Enumerated as Members of the Household

The following were counted and enumerated as members of the household:

- 1. Persons whose usual place of residence is the place where the household lives and who are present at the time of visit of the enumerator, except those born after 12:01 A.M., May 1, 1990;
- 2. Persons whose usual residence is the place where the enumerated household lives, but are temporarily away at the

time of enumeration because they are:

- a. on vacation, business/pleasure trip or studying/training somewhere in the Philippines and are expected to be back within 6 months from the time of departure;
- b. on vacation, business/pleasure trip or studying/training abroad and are expected to be back within a year;
- c. working or attending school in some other place but comes home at least once a week:
- d. confined in hospitals for a period of not more than six (6) months at the time of enumeration except when they are confined as inmates of such institutions as tuberculosis pavilions, mental hospitals, leprosaria/leper colonies or drug rehabilitation centers;
- e. detained in national/provincial/city/ municipal jails or in military camps for a period of not more than six (6) months at the time of enumeration except when their sentence or detention is expected to exceed six (6) months;
- f. training for not more than 6 months with the Armed Forces of the Philippines;
- g. on board coastal, inter-island or fishing vessels within Philippine

territories; and

- h. on board ocean going vessels, if they are expected to be away for not more than five (5) years;
- 3. Boarders/lodgers of the household or employees of household-operated business who do not usually go to their respective home weekly;
- 4. Citizens of foreign countries, excluding members of diplomatic missions, and non-members of international organizations, but including Filipino 'balikbayans' who have resided or are expected to reside in the Philippines for more than a year from their arrival:
- 5. Persons temporarily staying with the household who have no usual place of residence or who are not certain to be enumerated elsewhere.

Persons Excluded from the Enumeration

The following persons were excluded from enumeration even if they were within the territorial jurisdiction of the Philippines at the time of the census enumeration:

- 1. Foreign ambassadors, minister, consuls or other diplomatic representatives and members of their families (except Filipino and non-Filipino employees who have been residents of the Philippines prior to said employment);
- 2. Citizens of foreign countries living within the premises of an embassy, legation, chancellery or consulate;

- 3. Officers and enlisted men of U.S. military or naval forces and non-Filipino members of their households, irrespective of residence; foreigners who are civilian employees in U.S. military or naval stations and members of their families living within the premises of the said stations or reservations;
- 4. Citizens of foreign countries who are chiefs or officials of international organizations like the United Nations (UN), International Labor Organization (ILO), Asian Development Bank (ADB), Food and Agricultural Organization (FAO), United States Agency for International Development (USAID) who subject to re-assignment to other countries after their tour of duty in the Philippines, and members of their families:
- 5. Citizens of foreign countries together with non-Filipino members of their families, who are students or are employed, or have business in the Philippines but who are expected to stay in the country for less than a year from arrival;
- 6. Citizens of foreign countries and Filipinos with usual place of residence in a foreign country who are visiting in the Philippines and who have stayed or are expected to stay in the country for less than a year from arrival;
- 7. Citizens of foreign countries in refugee camps/vessels; and
- 8. Residents of the Philippines on

vacation, pleasure or business trip, study or training, etc. abroad who have been away or expected to be away from the Philippines for more than one year from departure.

Respondent

A respondent is any responsible adult member of the household who furnished the information or answers to questions during the interview/enumeration.

Head of Household

The person responsible for the care and organization of the household is generally considered as the head of the household. He usually provides the chief source of income for the household.

In the case of a household consisting of two or more unrelated persons sharing the same cooking facilities and meals, the head is usually the eldest male or female in the group regarded as such by the other members.

Relationship to the Head of the Household

Data on the relationship to the head of the household identify the different types of family groups and their structures within a household. It provides an indication of the typical relationships among household members. The members are classified as follows:

1. Spouse - a woman/man married to and living with the head. It includes legal marriages as well as consensual relationships.

- 2. Son/Daughter the head's own child or adopted child.
- 3. Stepson/Stepdaughter a spouse's child in a previous marriage.
- 4. Son-in-law/Daughter-in-law a household member related to the head by marriage to his daughter or son.
- 5. Grandson/Granddaughter child of the son or daughter of the head.
- 6. Father/Mother refers to the parents of the head.
- 7. Brother/Sister refers to the head's own brother or sister.
- 8. Uncle/Aunt a brother, sister or cousin of the head/spouse's parents.
- 9. Nephew/Niece the child of the brother, sister or cousin of the head.
- 10. Other Relative a household member related to the head by blood, marriage, or adoption. Examples are grandparents, parents-in-law, brother-in-law, sister-in-law and cousins.
- 11. Non-relative any person in the household who is not related to the head. Boarders and servants fall under this category. Certain members of the household who are related to the head by blood or affinity, but are actually boarders or servants in the household, are also classified as "non-relative".

Age and Date of Birth

Data on the age of the population were obtained by asking the month and year of birth and the age itself of an individual before May 1, 1990.

Marital Status

This refers to the civil status of all persons 10 years and over. A person in this age group is classified as single, married, widowed, separated/divorced, others or marital status unknown, based on the following definitions:

- a. Single a person who has never been married.
- b. Married a person married in a religious or civil ceremony, either living together with spouse at the time of visit, or temporarily living apart because the spouse is employed elsewhere or is in the Armed Forces, etc.
- c. Widowed a married person whose spouse died and who has not remarried up to the time of visit.
- d. Separated/Divorced a person who is permanently separated from his spouse, legally or through mutual consent. Also for a person whose marriage with another has been annulled or dissolved and can therefore remarry.
- e. Others a person living consensually together (by mere consent) as husband

- and wife without the benefit of a legal marriage.
- f. Unknown a person whose marital status is not known to the respondent, or whose marital status is being concealed by the respondent.

Religious Affiliation

This refers to a particular system of beliefs, attitudes, emotions and behaviors constituting man's relationship with the powers and principalities of the universe.

Citizenship

Citizenship is defined as the legal nationality of a person. A citizen is a legal national of the country at the time of the census, while an alien is a non-national of the country.

Disability

Disability refers to any restriction or lack of ability to perform an activity in the manner or within the range considered normal for a human being. A person is considered physically or mentally disabled if he has any of the following impairments:

- a. Blindness if one eye or both eyes are reported totally blind and have no vision.
- b. Deafness if one car or both ears are reported to be incapable of hearing sounds or noises. A person can be completely deaf or partially deaf. Completely deaf persons do not hear sounds or noises at all. Partly deaf persons can hear or respond to loud

noises only, but not to soft or low noises. Persons who are partly deaf hear a little when people speak to them.

- c. Muteness if the person is unable to speak or utter words.
- d. Deafness and Muteness if the person is reported to be both deaf and mute.
- e. Speech Impairment if the person can speak but not sufficiently clear to be understood. This also includes those people who can only make meaningless sounds.
- f. Mental Illness if the person suffers from schizophrenia, manic depressive illness, psychosis, or severe depression characterized by strange behavior.
- g. Mental Retardation if the person has disorder/damage of the brain resulting in mental retardation.
- h. Orthopedic Handicap if the person suffers from bone deformities or has the following impairments: absence or deformity of one or both hands/arms, absence or deformity of one or both feet/legs, fractures, severe scoliosis, kyphosis, third degree burns, etc.
- i. Multiple Disability if the person is reported to have a combination of two or more disabilities.
- j. Others if the answer does not fall in any of the above categories. Examples are cancer, leprosy, paralysis, cerebral palsy, etc.

Residence 5 Years Age

This pertains to the place where a person was residing on May 1, 1985. This information is needed to determine the volume and trend of current migration.

Literacy

Literacy is the ability to read and write a simple message. A person is literate when he can both read and write a simple message in any language or dialect. A person who cannot both read and write a simple message is illiterate. Also, a person is considered as illiterate if he can only read and write numbers or his own name or if a person can read but not write.

Highest Educational Attainment

This refers to the highest grade or year completed in school, college or university, by persons 5 years of age and over.

Most secondary courses refer to the stage of formal education following the secondary education level covering non-degree programs lasting up to three years. It is concerned primarily with developing strong and appropriately trained middle level manpower.

Undergraduate post secondary students refer to those who have taken a post secondary course but have not completed the course.

Mother Tongue

This refers to the language/dialect spoken by a person at his earliest childhood or the language/dialect that person first learned to speak. Data on mother tongue are used primarily in the analysis of the ethnic origin of a person long after assimilation to the other customs of the majority population has taken place.

Usual Activity/Occupation

This refers to the specific job or kind of work/business which a person is engaged in most of the time during the last twelve months preceding the interview. In other words, usual activity/occupation is the person's principal means of earning a living like a palay farmer, carpenter, retail merchant, elementary school teacher, telephone operator, etc. during the past twelve months.

A person is considered as a gainful worker or usually working most of the time during the past twelve months preceding the interview if he worked for at least ten hours a week for six months or longer, including vacation or sick leave. He may be working for pay; for profit in his own farm, business, private practice of a profession or trade; or without pay on own family farm or business.

The usual activity/occupation relates to the non-gainful activities that a person usually do most of the year if he/she did not work during the past twelve months. Among these activities are housekeeper, student, pensioner, retired, disabled, or dependent.

Industry

This refers to the nature or character of the business or enterprise or the place wherein the person works, in relation to the usual occupation reported.

Language/Dialect generally Spoken in the Household

This refers to the language or dialect spoken most of the time by members of the household. In case two or more languages/dialects are spoken by household members, the one most often used in the conversations among members of the family of the head when most of them are gathered together is considered as the language/dialect generally spoken in the household.

HOUSING

Building

A building is defined as any structure built, designed or intended for the enclosure, shelter or protection of any person, animal or property comprising one or more rooms and/or other spaces, covered by a roof and usually enclosed within external walls or with common dividing walls with adjacent buildings, which usually extend from the foundation to the roof.

For purposes of the census of population and housing, only buildings which contain living quarters whether occupied or vacant were listed.

Living quarters counted are structurally separate and independent place of abode. These are:

1. those constructed, built, converted or renovated for human habitation, and at the time of the census not used wholly for other purposes; or 2. not really intended as housing unit but used as such at the time of the census.

Housing Unit

A housing unit is a structurally separate and independent place of abode constructed, converted or arranged for habitation by one household. Structures or parts of structures not intended for habitation such as commercial, industrial, and agricultural buildings, or natural and man-made shelters such as caves, boats, abandoned trucks, culverts, etc., but used as living quarters by households are also considered as housing units.

Identifying Housing Units in a Building. A residential building is usually comprised of one housing unit being occupied by one household. However, in some cases, two or more households share the same housing unit as their dwelling. A building may have more than one housing unit but from its outside appearance the housing units may be discernible.

A portion of a building (a room or a group of rooms) qualifies as a separate housing units if it meets both the following requirements:

- 1. Separateness a portion of the building must have facilities for sleeping and preparing/taking meals. The occupants must be isolated from other persons in the building by means of walls or permanent partitions;
- 2. Direct Access the occupants must enter the portion of the building directly from the outside of the

building or through a common hall, i.e., the occupants must enter the portion of the building without passing through anybody else's premises.

Housing Units Listed

Only the following housing units included in the listing were assigned individual housing unit serial numbers and listed:

- 1. Occupied or vacant housing units in single residential houses;
- 2. Occupied or vacant housing units in multi-unit residential buildings such as duplex, accessoria or row houses, condominium, tenement house, townhouse, etc.;
- 3. Occupied or vacant barong-barong or shanties;
- 4. Vacant housing units in residential buildings used for purposes other than residence;
- 5. Housing units which are still under construction, but with the roofs and walls already in place;
- 6. Occupied housing units in institutional living quarters such as hotels, motels, dormitories, seminaries, etc.;
- 7. Occupied housing units in non-residential buildings such as offices, barns, churches, etc.;
- 8. Vacant housing units with complete facilities for cooking, dining and sleeping in institutional living

- quarters and non-residential buildings;
- 9. Occupied mobile housing units such as boats, trailers, etc.;
- 10. Occupied improvised housing units such as culverts, abandoned trucks, caves, container vans, tents, railroad cars.

Fuel for Lighting

The proportion of households with access to electricity can provide planners useful indication of areas where community lighting needs to be extended. Data on types of fuel can also be analyzed to forecast future demands for various sources of energy and to plan for power installation.

The kinds of fuel for lighting are categorized as follows:

- 1. Electricity
- 2. Kerosene
- 3. Liquefied Petroleum Gas (LPG)
- 4. Oil (vegetable, animal, etc.)
- 5. Others

Fuel for Cooking

The information on fuel for cooking is relevant in assessing energy planning decisions, energy conservation programs in developing marketing strategies. It is also useful in monitoring supply and demand requirements for alternative fuels.

The types of cooking fuel are categorized as follows:

1. Electricity

- 2. Kerosene (Gaas)
- 3. Liquefied Petroleum Gas (LPG)
- 4. Charcoal
- 5. Wood/Bamboo
- 6. Others
- 7. None

If the household reported two or more kinds of cooking fuel used like electricity and LPG; kerosene and charcoal; etc., the type of fuel being used most of the time for cooking was considered.

Main Source of Drinking Water

The data on main source of drinking water provide information on the proportion of households with access to potable water supply. The different sources of drinking water are as follows:

- 1. Own Use, Faucet, Community Water System The household gets the water supply from a faucet inside the house/yard directly connected to a water pipeline from the community water system such as the Metropolitan Waterworks and Sewage System (MWSS) or the local water network system. How they purify their water or the real source of water is irrelevant. Thus, water system with deep well as source is reported under this category as long as it subscribe to a community water system.
- Shared, Faucet, Community Water System - The household gets its water from the faucet of another household, establish-ment, or office which is connected to the community water system.

- 3. Own Use, Tubed/Piped Deep Well Water is taken from a tubed/piped well which is at least 100 feet (5 pieces of 20 feet pipes) or 30 meters deep, for private use of the household or households in the same building or compound.
- 4. Shared, Tubed/Piped Deep Well Water is taken from deep well at least 100 feet or 30 meters deep of another household establishment or office, or from a deep well constructed for public use.
- 5. Tubed/Piped Shallow Well Water is taken from a tubed/piped well which is less than 100 feet deep.
- 6. Dug Well The household gets its water supply from a well which may be provided with a protective device against contamination or pollution. A shallow well (dug and with water depository) which is provided with a pump and cover and is free from seepage from the sides, and an ordinary dug well ("balon") also belong to this type.
- 7. Spring, Lake, River, Rain, etc. The household gets its water supply from natural bodies of water, or water is accumulated from rainfall.
- 8. Peddler The household does not directly get its water supply from any of the sources mentioned above. Included in this item are bottled water like mineral water, water bought in drums, pails, etc. (peddler). These are the usual sources of water supply for

households in low waterpressure areas with no community water system.

If there are two or more sources of water for drinking, the one used most of the time during the past twelve months was recorded.

Toilet Facility

The proportion of households with access to sanitary toilet facilities is an indicator of health and sanitation status of the households.

The different types of toilet facilities commonly used in buildings and houses throughout the country are as follows:

1. Water-sealed, Sewer/Septic Tank, Used Exclusively by the Household - Water-sealed, as the name implies, is the type of toilet where after water is flushed or poured into the bowl, a small amount of water is left in the bowl and seals the bottom of the bowl from the pipe leading to the depository.

A sewer/septic tank is a tank in which the solid matter or sewage is accumula-ted to be disintegrated by bacteria. This is commonly called "poso negro".

- 2. Water-sealed, Sewer/Septic Tank, Shared With Other Households
- 3. Water-sealed, Other Depository, Used Exclusively by the Household This depository is to those other than a sewer/septic tank.

- 4. Water-sealed, Other Depository, Shared With Other Households
- 5. Closed Pit A type of toilet without a water-sealed bowl and the depository is constructed usually of large circular tubes made of concrete or clay covered on top and has a small opening. It may or may not have a box for sitting or squatting over the opening.
- 6. Open Pit The same as closed pit but without covering.
- 7. Others (pail system, etc.) classified as toilet wherein fecal matter is accumulated in a pail to be picked up for disposal from time to time; or any kind of toilet facility not belonging to the preceding types.
- 8. None Refers to households without toilet facility.

Usual Manner of Garbage Disposal

The proportion of households with access to sanitary manner of garbage disposal provides knowledge of the environmental living conditions essential for the formulation of plans and programs to improve general health conditions.

The usual manner by which the household disposes its kitchen garbage are:

1. Picked Up by Service Garbage Truckthe local government or a private contractor manages the systematic

- collection of garbage in the community through the use of trucks/carts.
- 2. Dumping in Individual Pit (not burned) garbage is simply thrown in pits whether inside the yard or vacant lots and left to decay.
- 3. Burning garbage is dumped in an open space or pit and burned.
- 4. Composting garbage is composted, that is, allowed to decay under controlled conditions and the composted materials are collected later for use as soil conditioner or fertilizer.
- 5. Burying the garbage is thrown in a pit and covered with soil.
- 6. Feeding to Animals the garbage is fed to animals.
- 7. Others kitchen garbage is disposed in a manner different from those mentioned above (thrown in esteros, vacant lots, rivers, etc.).

Household Conveniences

The question on the presence household conveniences provides leisure statistics. It is also important for public information and education through the identification of the means of communication the population can be reached easily. The data on motor provide vehicles in the household information about to private access transport.

Presence of the following household conveniences were asked during the census:

- 1. Radio/Radio Cassette
- 2. Television
- 3. Refrigerator/Freezer
- 4. Telephone
- 5. Motor Vehicle (includes motorcycles, cars, jeeps, tricycles, etc.)

Radios, televisions, telephone, refrigerators/ freezers or motor vehicles not in working condition for six months or longer (although intended to be repaired) as well as motor vehicles used exclusively for business purposes were not considered.

POPULATION MAP PROVINCE OF BATANES

g Y'ami I.

o North I.

1 dot = 10 persons

BASHI CHANNEL

D Mabodis I.

♦ Siayan I

| 4 | | |
|-----------|-------------------|---------|
| ∢ | Atbayas | * |
| لبا | | ď |
| S | | I |
| | Dinem I. | _ |
| ⋖ | • | 7 |
| Z | | _ |
| _ | | ď |
| ェ | LUZON STRAIT | ď |
| ပ | | ~ ~ |
| | | > |
| I | | 141 |
| - | (Bear) | |
| \supset | | S |
| 0 | Mahalao | , Lu |
| | Ivana Iyugan | 4 |
| S | Dequey I. | |
| | Ibouhos I. Sabtan | |
| | Sabtang I. | T 1. |
| | | Legend: |

BALINTANG CHANNEL

BATANES

Table 1. Population Enumerated in Various Censuses: 1903 - 1990

| | : | 1903 | 1918 | 1939 | 1948 | 1960 | 1970 | 1975 | 1980 | 1990 |
|-------------------|---|---------|---------|--------|--------|---------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| City/Municipality | : | March 2 | Dec. 31 | Jan. 1 | Oct. 1 | Feb. 15 | May 6 | May 1 | May 1 | May 1 |
| | : | | | | | | | | | |
| BATANES | : | 8,293 | 8,214 | 9,512 | 10,705 | 10,309 | 11,398 | 11,870 | 12,091 | 15,026 |
| | : | | | | | | | | | |
| Basco (Capital) | : | 2,347 | 2,338 | 2,782 | 3,312 | 2,868 | 3,757 | 3,984 | 4,341 | 5,729 |
| Itbayat | : | 1,198 | 1,363 | 1,625 | 1,954 | 2,365 | 2,760 | 2,978 | 2,859 | 3,448 |
| Ivana 1/ | : | 1,856 | 939 | 965 | 1,083 | 1,039 | 989 | 942 | 972 | 1,190 |
| Mahatao | : | 1,129 | 1,054 | 1,238 | 1,492 | 1,242 | 1,475 | 1,476 | 1,388 | 1,724 |
| Sabtang 2/ | : | 1,763 | 1,665 | 1,844 | 1,656 | 1,766 | 1,359 | 1,375 | 1,409 | 1,737 |
| llyugan | : | - | 855 | 1,058 | 1,208 | 1,029 | 1,058 | 1,115 | 1,122 | 1,198 |

^{*} Part of Cagayan in 1903.

^{1/2} San Jose or Ibanag in 1903; created into a municipality on June 23, 1969 under E. O. No. 184.

^{2/} Created into a municipality on June 23, 1969 under E. O. No. 184.

1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING

Table 2. Household Population by Single-Year Age Classification and Sex, Urban-Rural: 1990

| Single-Year Age | | TOTAL | I | | URBAN | 1 | RURAL | | | |
|-----------------|--------------------|------------|------------------|-----------------|----------|----------|-----------------|------------|------------------|--|
| Classification | Both Sexes | Male | Female | Both Sexes | Male | Female | Both Sexes | Male | Female | |
| BATANES | | | | | | * | •••••• | •••• | | |
| All Ages | 14,973 | 7,596 | 7,377 | 5,028 | 2,499 | 2,529 | 9,945 | 5,097 | 4,84 | |
| Under 1 | 397 | 197 | 200 | 118 | 52 | 66 | 279 | 145 | 13 | |
| 1 | 323 | 170 | 153 | 96 | 53 | 43 | 227 | 117 | . 11 | |
| 2 | 359 | 202 | 157 | 111 | 56 | | 248 | 146 | | |
| 3 4 | 35 4 348 | 191 184 | 163 164 | 113 98 | 65 51 | | 241 250 | 126 133 | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 6 | 350 358 | 170 197 | 180 161 | 113 113 | 56 63 | | 237 245 | 114 134 | | |
| ' 7 | 357 | 184 | 173 | 124 | 64 | | 233 | 120 | | |
| 8 | 341 | 191 | 150 | 110 | 59 | | 231 | 132 | 9 | |
| 9 | 361 | 181 | 180 | 134 | 74 | 60 | 227 | 107 | 12 | |
| 10 | 387 | 196 | 191 | 124 | 51 | | 263 | 145 | 11 | |
| 11 | 369 | 202 | 167 | 119 | 60 | 59 | 250 | 142 | | |
| 12 13 | 362 337 | 180 168 | 182 169 | 129 105 | 60 51 | 69 54 | 233 232 | 120 117 | | |
| 14 | 356 | 189 | 167 | 127 | 64 | | 229 | 125 | | |
| 15 | 382 | 202 | 180 | 128 | 71 | 57 | 254 | 131 | 12 | |
| 16 | 348 | 185 | 163 | 117 | 61 | 56 | 231 | 124 | | |
| 17 | 397 | 206 | 191 | 143 | 67 | 76 | 254 | 139 | 11 | |
| 18 19 | 323 358 | 159 172 | 164 186 | 121 125 | 57 52 | 64 73 | 202 233 | 102 120 | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | 308 | 152 | 156 | 116 | 59 | 57 | 192 | 93 | | |
| 21 22 | 295 296 | 154 159 | 141 137 | 96 117 | 53 65 | 43 52 | 199 179 | 101 94 | | |
| 23 | 247 | 128 | 119 | 87 | 33 | 54 | 160 | 95 | | |
| 24 | 248 | 145 | 103 | 87 | 46 | 41 | 161 | 99 | 6 | |
| 25 | 278 | 162 | 116 | 105 | 57 | 48 | 173 | 105 | | |
| 26 | 249 | 135 | 114 | 86 | 53 | 33 | 163 | 82 | | |
| 27 28 | 223 214 | 117 109 | 106 105 | 71 77 | 38 34 | 33 43 | 152 137 | 79 75 | 7 6 | |
| 29 | 176 | 85 | 91 | 70 | 32 | .38 | 106 | 53 | | |
| 30 | 211 | 107 | 104 | 88 | 47 | 41 | 123 | 60 | 6 | |
| 31 | 167 | 77 | 90 | 63 | 28 | 35 | 104 | 49 | | |
| 32 | 153 | 77 | 76 | 48 | 25 | 23 | 105 | 52 | | |
| 33 34 | 143 161 | 75 76 | 68 8 5 | 59 59 | 32 27 | 27 32 | 84 102 | 43 49 | | |
| 35 | 145 | 74 | 71 | 51 | 26 | 25 | 94 | 48 | 4 | |
| 36 | 129 | 62 | 67 | 47 | 23 | 24 | 82 | 39 | 4 | |
| 37 | 138 | 81 | 57 | 50 | 29 | 21 | 88 | 52 | 3 | |
| 36 39 | 120 165 | 53 97 | 67 68 | 47 55 | 21 30 | 26 25 | 73 110 | 32 67 | 4 | |
| 40 | 154 | 75 | 79 | 48 | 24 | 24 | 106 | 51 | 5 | |
| 41 | 129 | 66 | 63 | 43 | 22 | 21 | 86 | 44 | . 4 | |
| 42 | 110 | 57 | 53 | 37 | 18 | 19 | 73 | 39 | 3 | |
| 43 44 | 95 118 | 42 52 | 53 66 | 35 37 | 18 15 | 17 22 | 60 81 | 24 37 | 3 | |
| | | | 76 | | | | | | | |
| 45 46 | 143 122 | 67 53 | 69 | 37 40 | 13 17 | 24 23 | 106 82 | 54 36 | 5 4 3 4 | |
| 47 | 134 | 75 | 59 | 47 | 26 | 21 | 87 | 49 | 3 | |
| 48 49 | 126 105 | 61 60 | 65 45 | 47 39 | 24 21 | 23 18 | 79 66 | 37 39 | 4 2 | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| 50 51 | 112 110 | 48 57 | 64 53 | 42 33 | 17 18 | 25 15 | 70 77 | 31 39 | 3 | |
| 52 52 | 98 | 46 | 52 | 34 | 13 | 21 | 64 | 33 | 3 | |
| 53 | 116 | 51 | 65 | 40 | 18 | 22 | 76 | 33 | 3 | |
| 54 | 110 | 46 | 64 | 34 | 13 | 21 | 76 | 33 | 4 | |
| 55 | 113 | 53 | 60 | 46 | 26 | 20 | 67 | 27 | 4 | |
| 56 57 | 91 | 44 | 47 50 | 27 | 14 | 13 | 64 | 30 | 3 4 | |
| 57 58 | 106 83 | 47 42 | 59 41 | 41 23 | 22 11 | 19 12 | 65 60 | 25 31 | 2 | |
| 59 | 95 | 48 | 47 | 32 | 13 | 19 | 63 | 35 | 2 | |

BATANES

Table 2. Household Population by Single-Year Age Classification and Sex, Urban-Rural: 1990 - Continued

| Single-Year Age | | TOTAL | 1 | | URBAN | ľ | RURAL | | | |
|-----------------|-------------------|-------|--------|-----------------|----------|--------|-----------------|------|--------|--|
| Classification | Both Sexes | Male | Female | Both Sexes | Male | Female | Both Sexes | Male | Fema 1 | |
| BATANES | | | | | | · | | | | |
| 60 | 110 | 51 | 59 | 32 | 18 | 14 | 78 | 33 | ; | |
| 61 | 75 | 35 | 40 | 19 | 10 | | 56 | 25 | | |
| 62 | 73 | 33 | 40 | 18 | 6 | 10 | 55 | 25 | i | |
| 63 | 61 | 29 | 32 | 20 | 11 | 9 | 41 | 18 | | |
| 64 | 82 | 40 | 42 | 26 | 16 | 10 | 56 | 24 | | |
| 65 | 63 | 32 | 31 | 17 | 10 | | 46 | 22 | | |
| 66 | 72 | | | | | | 49 | 24 | | |
| 67 | 65 | 27 | | | 5 | | 49 | 22 | | |
| 68 | 59 | 25 | . 34 | 19 | 7 | | 40 | 18 | | |
| 69 | 46 | 22 | 24 | 13 | 7 | 6 | 33 | 15 | | |
| 70 | 61 | 32 | | 19 | 9 | | 42 | 23 | | |
| 71 | 65 | 24 | | | ~ 8 | | 45 | 16 | | |
| 72 | 52 | 14 | | | 8 | | 34 | 6 | | |
| 73 | 48 | 25 | | | 7 | | 38 | 18 | | |
| 74 | 49 | 23 | 26 | 12 | 4 | 8 | 37 | 19 | | |
| 75 | 48 | 22 | 26 | 19 | 9 | 10 | 29 | 13 | | |
| 76 | 32 | 11 | 21 | 7 | 2 | 5 | 25 | 9 | | |
| 77 | 45 | 18 | 27 | 11 | 2 | 9 | 34 | 16 | | |
| 78 | 40 | 21 | 19 | 10 | 7 | 3 | 30 | 14 | | |
| 79 | 36 | 16 | 20 | 4 | - | 4 | 32 | 16 | | |
| 60 | 45 | 15 | | 9 | 2 | | 36 | 13 | | |
| 81 | 34 | 13 | | 9 | 5 | | 25 | 7 | | |
| 82 | 39 | 19 | | 12 | 5 | | 27 | 14 | | |
| 83 | 21 | 11 | | 4 | A | | 17 | 7 | | |
| 84 | 25 | 10 | 15 | 10 | 2 | , 8 | 15 | 8 | | |
| 85 | 27 | 15 | | 9 | 5 | | 18 | 10 | | |
| 86 | 19 | 11 | | 4 | 2 | | 15 | 9 | | |
| 87 | 16 | 8 | | 5 | 3 | | 11 | 5 | | |
| 88 | 16 | 3 | | 7 | 1 | | 9 | 2 | | |
| 89 | 14 | 6 | 8 | 9 | 3 | 6 | 5 | 3 | | |
| 90 | 10 | 6 | | 3 | 2 | | 7 | 4 | | |
| 91 | 8 | 1 | | 1 | | 1 | 7 | 1 | | |
| 92 | 4 | 2 | | | _ | - | 4 | 2 | | |
| 93 94 | 4 2 | 2 | 2 2 | 1 | - | 1 | 4 | 2 | | |
| 95 | _ | _ | _ | | | | | | | |
| 95 96 | - | - | - | - | _ | - | - | _ | | |
| 96 97 | - 1 | - | 1 | 1 | - | | | | | |
| 97 98 | 1 | - | 1 | 1 | . | 1 | - | - | | |
| 99 | - | - | _ | - | - | - | - | - | | |
| | _ | | _ | _ | | | _ | | | |
| 100 | 2 | 1 | | 2 | 1 | 1 | - | - | | |
| 101 and over | 1 | 1 | | - | _ | _ | 1 | 1 | | |

1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING

Table 3. Household Population by Age Group, Sex and City/Municipality, Urban-Rural: 1990

| Age Group and | | TOTAL | 1 | | URBAN | | | RURAL | |
|-------------------------|-------------------|------------|--------|-----------------|-------|--------|-----------------|----------|--------|
| City/Municipality | Both Sexes | Male | Female | Both Sexes | Male | Female | Both Sexes | Male I | Female |
| BATANES | | | | | | | | | |
| All Ages | 14,973 | 7,596 | 7,377 | 5,028 | 2,499 | 2,529 | 9,945 | 5,097 | 4,84 |
| Under 1 | 397 | 197 | 200 | 118 | 52 | 66 | 279 | 145 | 13 |
| 1-4 | 1,384 | 747 | | 418 | 225 | | 966 | 522 | |
| 5-9 | 1,767 | 923 | | 594 | 316 | | 1,173 | 607 | |
| 10-14 | 1,811 | 935 | | 604 | 286 | | 1,207 | 649 | |
| 15-19 | 1,808 | 924 | | 634 | 308 | | 1,174 | 616 | |
| 20-24 | 1,394 | 738 | | 503 | 256 | | 891 | 482 | |
| 25-29 | 1,140 | 508 | | 409 | 214 | | 731 | 394 | |
| 30-34 | 835 | 412 | | 317 | 159 | | 518 | 253 | |
| 35-39 | 697 | 367 | | 250 | 129 | | 447 | 238 | |
| 40-44 | 606 | 292 | | 200 | 97 | | 406 | 195 | |
| 45-49 | 630 | 316 | | 210 | 101 | | 420 | 215 | |
| 50-54 | 546 | 248 | | 183 | 79 | | 363 | 169 | |
| 55-59 | 488 | 234 | | 169 | 86 | | 319 | 148 | |
| 60-64 | 401 | 188 | | 115 | 63 | | 286 | 125 | |
| 65-69 | 305 | 137 | | 88 | | | 217 | 101 | |
| 70-74 | 275 | 116 | | 79 | | | 196 | 82 | |
| 75-79 | 201 | 88 | | 51 | | | 150 | 68 | |
| 80 & Over | 288 | 124 | | 86 | 36 | | 202 | 88 | |
| Besco | | | | | | | | | |
| All Ages | 5,699 | 2,870 | 2,829 | 3,793 | 1,899 | 1,894 | 1,906 | 971 | 93 |
| Under 1 | 145 | 64 | 81 | 89 | 37 | 52 | 56 | 27 | 2: |
| 1-4 | 490 | 269 | | 326 | 172 | | 164 | 97 | |
| 5-9 | 662 | 357 | | 444 | 236 | | 218 | 121 | |
| 10-14 | 689 | 354 | | 450 | 226 | | 239 | 128 | |
| 15-19 | 730 | 352 | | 491 | 238 | | 239 | 114 | |
| 20-24 | 581 | 291 | | 386 | 196 | | 195 | 95 | |
| 25-29 | 466 | 245 | | 320 | 170 | | 146 | 75 | |
| 25-29 30-34 | 338 | 164 | | 234 | 116 | | 104 | 48 | |
| | 281 | | | 198 | 104 | | 83 | 41 | |
| 35-39 | | 145 | | 141 | 67 | | 82 | 40 | |
| 40-44 | 223 234 | 107 109 | | 145 | 65 | | 89 | 44 | 4 |
| 45-49 | 210 | 94 | | 144 | | | 66 | 31 | |
| 50-54 | 189 | 93 | | 127 | 63 | | 62 | 30 | |
| 55-59 | 126 | | | | | | 36 | 15 | |
| 60-64 | 93 | | | 66 | | | 27 | 17 | |
| 65-69 | 85 | | | 52 | | | 33 | 13 | |
| 70-74 | | | | 37 | | | 22 | 10 | |
| 75-79 80 & Over | 59 98 | 28 48 | | 53 | | | 45 | 25 | |
| Itbayat | | | | | | | | | |
| All Ages | 3,437 | 1,788 | 1,649 | - | - | - | 3,437 | 1,788 | 1,64 |
| Under 1 | 121 | 63 | 58 | _ | _ | | 121 | 63 | 54 |
| 1-4 | 420 | 221 | | - | _ | | 420 | 221 | |
| 5-9 | 471 | 238 | | _ | - | _ | 471 | 238 | 23. |
| 10-14 | 457 | 240 | | _ | - | _ | 457 | 240 | |
| 15-19 | 351 | 194 | | - | - | - | 351 | 194 | |
| 20-24 | 227 | 139 | | _ | - | - | 227 | 139 | |
| 25-29 | 237 | 136 | | _ | _ | - | 237 | 136 | |
| 30-34 | 176 | 83 | | - | _ | _ | 176 | 83 | |
| 35-39 | 171 | 96 | | _ | - | _ | 171 | 96 | . 7 |
| 40-44 | 119 | 59 | | <u>-</u> | _ | - | 119 | 59 | 6 |
| 45-49 | 130 | 64 | | <u>-</u> | _ | _ | 130 | 64 | 6 |
| 50-54 | 118 | 57 | | - | _ | _ | 118 | 57 | 6 |
| | 115 | 56 | | - | _ | - | 115 | 56 | |
| 55-59 60-64 | 111 | 49 | | - | _ | _ | 111 | 49 | |
| | | 29 | | _ | _ | - | 61 | 29 | 3 |
| 68_60 | | | | | | | | | |
| 65-69 70-74 | 61 54 | | | _ | _ | - | | | . 30 |
| 65-69 70-74 75-79 | 54 44 | 24 19 | 30 | - | - | - | 54 44 | 24 19 | . 30 |

BATANES

Table 3. Household Population by Age Group, Sex and City/Municipality, Urban-Rural: 1990 - Continued

| Age Group and | | TOTAL | | | URBAN | | | RURAL | |
|--------------------|-------------------|--------|--------|-----------------|-------|-------------|---------------|-------|--------|
| City/Municipality | Both Sexes | Male [| Female | Both Sexes | Male | Female | Both Sexes | Male | Female |
| Ivana | | | | | | | | | |
| All Ages | 1,183 | 610 | 573 | - | | | 1,183 | 610 | , 5 |
| Under 1 | 25 | 17 | 8 | _ | | | . 25 | 5 17 | • |
| 1-4 | 97 | 53 | 44 | - | | | - 97 | 7 53 | i |
| 5-9 | 106 | 51 | 55 | _ | | | . 106 | 51 | |
| 10-14 | 123 | 68 | | - | | | | | |
| 15-19 | 154 | | | - | | | | | |
| 20-24 | 131 | | | - | | - - | | | |
| 25-29 | 102 | | | - | | | | | |
| 30-34 | 60 | | | - | | | | | |
| 35-39 | 44 | | | - | | - - | | | |
| 40-44 | 52 | | | - | • | - - | | | |
| 45-49 | 45 60 | | | - | | _ | | | |
| 50-54 | 34 | | | - | | | | | |
| 55-59 | 33 | | | _ | | | | | |
| 60-64 65-69 | 28 | | | _ | | | | | |
| 70-74 | 29 | | | _ | | _ | . 29 | | |
| 75-79 | 22 | | | | | | | | |
| 80 & Over | 38 | | | - | | - | | | |
| dahatao | | | | | | | | | |
| All Ages | 1,719 | 870 | 849 | 373 | 189 | 9 184 | 1,346 | 681 | 6 |
| Under 1 | 46 | 29 | 17 | 10 | | 3 2 | 36 | 21 | |
| 1-4 | 132 | 77 | 55 | 27 | 17 | 7 10 | 105 | 60 | |
| 5-9 | 188 | | | 48 | | | | | |
| 10-14 | 165 | | | 35 | | | | | |
| 15-19 | 204 | | | 41 | | | | | |
| 20-24 | 183 | | | 37 | | | | | |
| 25-29 | 137 | | | 28 | | | | | |
| 30-34 | 105 | | | 24 19 | | | | | |
| 35-39 | 77 69 | | | 13 | | | | | |
| 40-44 45-49 | 81 | | | 21 | | | | | |
| 50-54 | 59 | | | 12 | | | | | |
| 55-59 | 63 | | | 18 | | | | | |
| 60-64 | 47 | | | 10 | | | | | |
| 65-69 | 47 | | | 3 | | - 3 | 1 44 | 18 | : |
| 70-74 | 52 | 25 | .77 | 12 | | 7 5 | 5 40 | 18 | ŀ |
| 75-79 | 31 | | | 4 | | - 4 | 27 | 11 | |
| 80 & Over | 33 | 19 | `,4 | 11 | 1 | 5 5 | 5 22 | 13 | 1 |
| Sabtang | | · | | | | | | | |
| All Ages | 1,737 | 863 | 874 | 862 | 41: | 1 451 | . 875 | 452 | |
| Under 1 | 40 | | | 19 | | 7 12 | | | |
| 1-4 | 153 | | | 65 | | | | | |
| 5-9 10-14 | 209 227 | | | 102 119 | | | | | |
| 15-19 | 188 | | | | | | | | |
| 20-24 | 154 | | | 80 | | | | | |
| 25-29 | 118 | | | 61 | | | | | |
| 30-34 | 109 | | | 59 | | | | | |
| 35-39 | 79 | | | 33 | | | | 24 | ı. |
| 40-44 | 90 | | | 46 | 2: | 3 23 | | | |
| 45-49 | 77 | | | | | 3 21 | . 33 | 20 | ii. |
| 50-54 | 54 | | | 44 27 | 13 | 2 15 | i 27 | 14 | |
| 55~59 | 53 | 24 | 29 | 24 | 1: | | | | |
| 60-64 | 42 | | | 15 | | 5 9 | | | |
| 65-69 | 45 | | | 19 | | 5 14 | | | |
| 70-74 | 35 | | | 15 | | 7 8 | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| 75-79 80 & Over | 24 40 | | | 10 22 | | 2 8 7 15 | | | |

1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING

Table 3. Household Population by Age Group, Sex and City/Municipality, Urban-Rural: 1990 - Continued

| Age Group | ! | TOTAL | į | | URBAN | | 1 | RURAL | |
|--------------------------|-------------------|-------|--------|-----------------|-------|--------|-------------------|-------|--------|
| and City/Municipality | Both Sexes | Male | Female | Both Sexes | Male | Female | Both Sexes | Male | Female |
| Uyugan | | | | | | | | | |
| All Ages | 1,198 | 595 | 603 | - | | _ | - 1,198 | 595 | 6 |
| Under 1 | 20 | 7 | 13 | _ | | | - 20 | 7 | |
| 1 - 4 | 92 | 47 | 45 | - | | - | - 92 | 47 | i |
| 5-9 | 131 | 77 | 54 | - | | | - 131 | 77 | |
| 10-14 | 150 | 86 | 64 | - | | - , | - 150 | 86 | |
| 15-19 | 181 | 90 | 91 | - | | - | - 181 | 90 | |
| 20-24 | 118 | 62 | | - | | | - 118 | 62 | |
| 25-29 | 80 | 39 | | - | | - , | - 80 | 39 | |
| 30-34 | 47 | 23 | 24 | - | • | - , | - 47 | 23 | |
| 35-39 | 45 | 21 | | - | | | - 45 | 21 | |
| 40-44 | 53 | 23 | | - | | | - 53 | 23 | |
| 45-49 | 63 | 33 | 30 | - | | | - 63 | 33 | |
| 50-54 | 45 | 16 | 29 | - | | | - 45 | 16 | |
| 55-59 | 34 | 11 | 23 | - | | | - 34 | 11 | |
| 60~64 | 42 | 18 | 24 | - | | | - 42 | 18 | |
| 65-69 | 31 | 13 | 18 | - | | | - 31 | 13 | |
| 70-74 | 20 | 8 | 12 | - | | - , | - 20 | 8 | |
| 75-79 | 21 | 9 | 12 | - | | | - 21 | 9 | |
| 80 & Over | 25 | 12 | 13 | _ | | | - 25 | 12 | |

BATANES

Table 4. Household Population 10 Years Old and Over by Age Group, Sex, Marital Status and City/Municipality: 1990

| Age Group, Sex and | Household | MARITAL STATUS | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------|--------------|----------------|------------|----------|-------------|--------|-----------|--|--|
| City/Municipality | 10 Years Old | Single | | | Divorced/ [| Others | Not State | | |
| | and Over | j | i | | Separated | | | | |
| BATANES | | | | | | | | | |
| Both Sexes | 11,425 | 6,307 | 4,492 | 580 | 39 | : | 2 | | |
| 10-14 | 1,811 | 1,804 | 6 | 1 | _ | | | | |
| 15-19 | 1,808 | 1,777 | 28 | | | | - | | |
| 20-24 | 1,394 | 1,164 | 228 | | | | - | | |
| 25-29 | 1,140 | 631 | 501 | 5 | | • | - | | |
| 30-34 | 835 | 279 | 548 | 4 | | | • | | |
| 35-39 | 697 | 148 | 534 | 11 | • | | - | | |
| 40-44 | 606 | 99 | 479 | 26 | 2 | | - | | |
| 45-49 + | 630 | 81 | 496 | 45 | 7 | | - | | |
| 50-54 | 546 | 83 | 412 | 45 | | | _ | | |
| 55-59 | 488 | 53 | 371 | 61 | | _ | _ | | |
| 60-64 | 401 | 58 | 289 | 51 | | - | _ | | |
| 65-69 | 305 | 35 | 197 | 70 | | 2 | , | | |
| 70-74 | 275 | 32 | 181 | 58 | | - | | | |
| 75-79 | 201 | 31 | 99 | 68 | 3 | | - | | |
| 80 and Over | 288 | 32 | 123 | 132 | 1 | - | | | |
| Male | 5,729 | 3,352 | 2,243 | 114 | 18 | 1 | 1 | | |
| 10-14 | 935 | 930 | | | 10 | • | • | | |
| 15-19 | 924 | 917 | 5 6 | - | - | - | • | | |
| 20-24 | 738 | 665 | 73 | 1 - | • | - | | | |
| 25-29 | 808 | 376 | 230 | | • | - | • | | |
| 30-34 | 412 | 162 | 250 | - | 1 | - | | | |
| 35-39 | 367 | 94 | 272 | 1 | - | • - | • | | |
| 40-44 | 292 | 60 | 226 | 5 | | - | • | | |
| 45-49 | 316 | 45 | 261 | 5 | 1 | - | | | |
| 50-54 | 248 | 31 | 209 | 5 | 5 | • | | | |
| 55-59 | 234 | 26 | 196 | 10 | 3 | - | | | |
| 60-64 | 188 | 21 | 156 | 10 | 2 | • | | | |
| 65-69 | 137 | 11 | 114 | 10 | 1 | - | | | |
| 70-74 | 118 | 4 | 102 | 12 | | 1 | | | |
| 75-79 | 88 | 6 | 62 | 17 | 3 | - | | | |
| 80 and Over | 124 | 4 | 81 | 38 | 1 | - | | | |
| Female | 5,696 | 2,955 | 2,249 | 466 | 21 | 1 | | | |
| 10-14 | 876 | 874 | 1 | 1 | _ | _ | | | |
| 15-19 | 884 | 860 | 22 | 2 | • | - | | | |
| 20-24 | 656 | 499 | 155 | _ | - | - | | | |
| 25-29 | 532 | 255 | 271 | 5 | 1 | - | | | |
| 30-34 | 423 | 117 | 298 | 4 | 4 | - | | | |
| 35-39 | 330 | 54 | 262 | 10 | 4 | - | | | |
| 40-44 | 314 | 39 | 253 | 21 | 1 | - | | | |
| 45-49 | 314 | 36 | 235 | 40 | 2 | - | | | |
| 50-54 | 298 | 52 | 203 | 40 | 2 | _ | | | |
| 55-59 | 254 | 27 | 175 | 51 | 1 | _ | | | |
| 60-64 | 213 | 37 | 133 | 41 | 2 | - | | | |
| 65-69 | 168 | 24 | 83 | 60 | - | 1 | | | |
| 70-74 | 157 | 28 | 7 9 | 46 | 4 | - | | | |
| 75-79 80 and Over | 113 164 | 25 28 | 37 42 | 51 94 | - | • • | | | |
| Basco | | | 76 | 5** | - | - | | | |
| Both Sexes | 4,402 | 2,431 | 1,750 | 205 | 12 | 2 | | | |
| 10-14 | 689 | 688 | | | | _ | | | |
| 15-19 | 730 | 717 | - 12 | 1 1 | - | - | | | |
| 20-24 | 581 | 479 | 102 | | - | - | | | |
| 25-29 | 466 | 258 | 206 | 2 | - | - | | | |
| 30-34 | 338 | 107 | 228 | í | 2 | - | | | |
| 35-39 | 281 | 47 | 229 | 4 | 1 | _ | | | |
| 40-44 | 223 | 26 | 186 | 11 | | - | | | |
| 45-49 | 234 | 24 | 188 | 17 | 4 | - | | | |
| 50-54 | 210 | 27 | 162 | 19 | ī | _ | | | |
| 55-59 | 189 | 21 | 145 | 22 | i | - | | | |
| 60-64 | 126 | 11 | 103 | 12 | - | • | | | |
| 65-69 | 93 | 5 | 66 | 20 | _ | 2 | | | |
| 70-74 | 85 | 10 | | | - | | | | |
| | 63 | 10 | 49 | 23 | 1 | _ | | | |
| 75-79 80 and Over | 59 | 6 | 49 31 | 25 20 | 1 2 | 9 | | | |

1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING

Table 4. Household Population 10 Years Old and Over by Age Group, Sex, Marital Status and City/Municipality: 1990 - Continued

| Age Group, Sex and | Household | MARITAL STATUS | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------|--|----------------|------------|---------|--------------------------|---|----------------|--|--|
| end City/Municipality | 10 Years Old and Over | Single | Married | Widowed | Divorced/ Separated | | Not Stated | | |
| Basco | ************************************** | | | | | | | | |
| Male | 2,180 | 1,256 | 868 | 48 | 7 | | 1 | | |
| 10-14 | 354 | 354 | | - | - | | - | | |
| 15-19 | 352 | 351 | 1 | - | - | | - | | |
| 20-24 | 291 | 262 | 29 | | | | - | | |
| 25-29 | 245 | 143 | 102 | - | • | | - | | |
| 30-34 | 164 | 60 | 104 118 | 1 | - | | _ | | |
| 35-39 | 145 107 | 26 15 | 90 | | | | - | | |
| 40-44 45-49 | 107 | 11 | 93 | | | • | - | | |
| 50-54 | 94 | 11 | 81 | 1 | | | - | | |
| 55-59 | 93 | 11 | 77 | | | | - | | |
| 60-64 | 67 | 7 | 56 | 4 | | | - | | |
| 65-69 | 48 | 1 | 42 | 4 | | | 1 | | |
| 70-74 | 35 | 1 | 26 19 | 8 5 | | | - | | |
| 75-79 | 28 48 | 2 | 30 | 17 | | | _ | | |
| 80 and Over | 40 | 1 | 50 | • * | | | | | |
| Female | 2,222 | 1,175 | 882 | 157 | 5 | | 1 | | |
| 10-14 | 335 | 334 | _ | 1 | - | | - | | |
| 15-19 | 378 | 366 | 11 | 1 | - | | - | | |
| 20-24 | 290 | 217 | 73 | | | | - | | |
| 25-29 | 221 | 115 | 104 | 2 | | | - | | |
| 30-34 | 174 | 47 | 124 | 1 | | | - | | |
| 35-39 | 136 | 21 11 | 111 96 | 9 | | | - | | |
| 4044 | 116 125 | 13 | 95 | | | | - | | |
| 45-49 50-54 | 116 | 16 | 81 | | | | - | | |
| 55-59 | 96 | 10 | 68 | | . <u>-</u> | | - | | |
| 60-64 | 59 | 4 | 47 | | | | - | | |
| 65-69 | 45 | 4 | 24 | | | | 1 | | |
| 70-74 | 50 | 9 | 23 | | | | - | | |
| 75-79 | 31 50 | 4 | 12 13 | | | | - | | |
| 80 and Over | 50 | 7 | 13 | - | | | | | |
| Ithayat | 2,425 | 1,270 | 1,020 | 120 | 15 | | _ | | |
| Both Sexes | | 457 | - | | | | _ | | |
| 10-14 15-19 | 457 351 | 345 | 4 | | | | - | | |
| 20-24 | 227 | 182 | 45 | | | | - | | |
| 25-29 | 237 | 112 | 123 | | | | - | | |
| 30-34 | 176 | 52 | 122 | | | | - | | |
| 35-39 | 171 | 36 | 131 | | | | _ | | |
| 40-44 | 119 | 16 18 | 95 104 | | | | _ | | |
| 45-49 | 130 118 | 11 | 95 | - | | | - | | |
| 50-54 55-59 | 115 | 11 | 87 | | | | - | | |
| 60-64 | 111 | 10 | 83 | | | | - | | |
| 65-69 | 61 | 6 | 43 | | | | - | | |
| 70-74 | 54 | 3 | 37 | | | | - | | |
| 75-79 | 44 | 5 | 26 | | | | - | | |
| 80 and Over | 54 | 6 | 25 | | | | | | |
| Ma 1 e | 1,266 | 731 | 513 | 15 | , | | - | | |
| 10-14 | 240 | 240 | - | | | | - | | |
| 15-19 | 194 | 193 122 | 17 | | <u> </u> | • | ' - | | |
| 20-24 25-20 | 139 136 | 74 | 62 | | | | - | | |
| 25-29 30-34 | 83 | 34 | 49 | | | | - | | |
| 35-39 | 96 | 25 | 71 | | | | - | | |
| 40-44 | 59 | 14 | 43 | | | | * | | |
| 45-49 | 64 | 14 | 47 | | | | - | | |
| 50-54 | 57 | 2 | 53 | | . 2 | | - | | |
| 55-59 | 56 | 8 2 | 48 45 | | - 2 - | | - | | |
| 60-64 | 49 29 | | 25 | | 1 | | - | | |
| 65-69 70-74 | 24 | | 23 | | | | - | | |
| 75-79 | 19 | | 16 | | 2 1 | | _ | | |
| _ /3-/9 | * - | | 14 | | , - | | | | |

BATANES

Table 4. Household Population 10 Years Old and Over by Age Group, Sex, Marital Status and City/Municipality: 1990 - Continued

| and | Household Population - | | | | TAL STATUS Widowed Divorced/ Others Not Stat | | | | |
|-------------------|--------------------------------|----------|----------|---------|--|--------|-------------------|--|--|
| City/Municipality | 10 Years Old | Single | Married | Widowed | Divorced/ | Others | Not Stat | | |
| | and Over | <u> </u> | | | Separated | | 1 | | |
| Itbayat | | | | | | | | | |
| Female | 1,159 | 539 | 507 | 105 | 8 | | - | | |
| 10-14 | 217 | 217 | _ | _ | _ | | _ | | |
| 15-19 | 157 | 152 | 4 | 1 | _ | | _ | | |
| 20-24 | 88 | 60 | 28 | | | | - | | |
| 25-29 | 101 | 38 | 61 | | . 1 | | _ | | |
| 30-34 | 93 | 18 | 73 | | | | - | | |
| 35-39 | 75 | 11 | 60 | | - | | - | | |
| 40-44 | 60 | 2 | 52 | | 1 | | - | | |
| 45-49 | 66 | 4 | 57 | | - | | - | | |
| 50-54 | 61 | 9 | 42 | e | | | - | | |
| 55-59 | 59 | 3 | 39 | 16 | 1 | | - | | |
| 60-64 | 62 | 8 | 38 | | | | - | | |
| 65-69 | 32 | 4 | 18 | 10 | | | - | | |
| 70-74 | 30 | 2 | 14 | | | | - | | |
| 75-79 | 25 | 5 | 10 | | | | - | | |
| 80 and Over | 33 | 6 | 11 | 16 | - | | - | | |
| Ivana | | | | | | | | | |
| Both Sexes | 955 | 543 | 347 | 65 | - | | - | | |
| 10-14 | 123 | 123 | - | | - | | _ | | |
| 15-19 | 154 | 150 | 4 | | _ | | _ | | |
| 20-24 | 131 | 112 | 19 | _ | - | | - | | |
| 25-29 | 102 | 58 | 43 | | | | - | | |
| 30-34 | 60 | 24 | 36 | _ | | | _ | | |
| 35-39 | 44 | 10 | 33 | | | | - | | |
| 40-44 | 52 | 15 | 36 | | | | - | | |
| 45-49 | 45 | 8 | 31 | | | | - | | |
| 50-54 | 60 | 13 | 41 | | | | | | |
| 55-59 | 34 | 5 | 21 | | | | - | | |
| 60-64 | 33 | 5 | 24 | | | | | | |
| 65-69 | 28 | Ĭ. | 16 | 8 | | | - | | |
| 70-74 | 29 | 4 | 21 | | | | _ | | |
| 75-79 | 22 | 6 | 8 | ė | | | - | | |
| 80 and Over | 38 | 6 | 14 | 18 | - | • | • | | |
| Male | 489 | 299 | 173 | 17 | - | | - | | |
| 10-14 | 68 | 68 | - | · - | • | | _ | | |
| 15-19 | 84 | 84 | - | - | - | | - | | |
| 20-24 | 72 | 66 | 6 | - | - | | • | | |
| 25-29 | 51 | 35 | 16 | - | - | | - | | |
| 30-34 | 33 | 15 | 18 | - | - | | - | | |
| 35-39 | 22 | 3 | 19 | - | - | | - | | |
| 40-44 | 27 | 10 | 17 | - | • | | - | | |
| 45-49 | 22 | 3 | 18 | 1 | - | | - | | |
| 50-54 | 30 | 6 | 23 | 1 | . - | | - | | |
| 55-59 | 16 | 3 | 10 | 3 | | • | - | | |
| 60-64 | 14 | 1 | 12 | 1 | | • | - | | |
| 65-69 | 13 | 3 | 8 | 2 | | | - | | |
| 70-74 | 11 | - | 10 | 1 | | • | - | | |
| 75-79 | 14 | 1 | 7 | 6 | | | - | | |
| 80 and Over | 12 | 1 | 9 | 2 | - | • | - | | |
| Female | 466 | 244 | 174 | 48 | - | - | - | | |
| 10-14 | 55 | 55 | : | - | - | , | - | | |
| 15-19 | 70 | 66 | 4 | - | - | • | • | | |
| 20-24 | 59 | 46 | 13 | - | - | • | - | | |
| 25-29 | 51 | 23 | 27 | 1 | - | • | - | | |
| 30-34 | 27 | 9 7 | 18 | 1 | - | • | - | | |
| 35-39 | 22 | | 14 | 1 | | • | - - | | |
| 40-44 | 25 23 | 5 5 | 19 13 | 5 | | • | - - | | |
| 45-49 50 54 | 23 30 | 5 7 | 18 | 5 | | • | - | | |
| 50-54 55-59 | 30 18 | 2 | 11 | 5 | | | _ | | |
| 60-64 | 19 | 4 | 12 | 3 | | | _ | | |
| 65-69 | 15 | 1 | 8 | 6 | | | - | | |
| 70-7 4 | 18 | À | 11 | 3 | | | | | |
| 75-79 | 9 10 | , | i i | 2 | | | _ | | |
| | | 2 | | | | | - | | |
| 80 and Over | 26 | 5 | 5 | 16 | | • | - | | |

1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING

Table 4. Household Population 10 Years Old and Over by Age Group, Sex, Marital Status and City/Municipality: 1990 - Continued

| Age Group, Sex | Household MARITAL STATUS Population | | | | | | | |
|-------------------|--|------------------|----------|---|----------------------------|--------|--------------|--|
| City/Municipality | 10 Years Old | | | | Divorced/ Separated | Others | Not Stat | |
| Mahatao | | | | | | | | |
| Both Sexes | 1,353 | 735 | 544 | 6 | 52 10 | | - | |
| 10-14 | 165 | 165 | _ | | | | • | |
| 15-19 | 204 | 203 | 1 | | | | - | |
| 20-24 | 183 | 152 | 30 | | | | _ | |
| 25-29 | 137 | 86 | 49 | | - 1 | | - | |
| 30-34 | 105 | 38 | 64 | | 2 1 | | - | |
| 35-39 | 77 | 24 | 51 | | - 2 | | - | |
| 40-44 | 69 | 14 | 52 | | 3 - | | - | |
| 45-49 | 81 | .8 | 65 | | 7 1 | | - | |
| 50-54 | 59 | 11 | 45 | | 3 - 5 1 | | - | |
| 55-59 | 63 47 | 4 | 53 | | _ | | - | |
| 60-64 65-69 | 47 47 | 12 5 | 30 34 | | 3 2 | | - | |
| 70-74 | 52 | 6 | 36 | | 9 1 | | _ | |
| 75-79 | 31 | 4 | 15 | | 2 - | | _ | |
| 80 and Over | 33 | 3 | 19 | | 0 1 | | _ | |
| 00 4.14 074. | Ü | J | | - | • | | | |
| Male | 674 | 386 | 273 | 1 | 0 4 | | - | |
| 10-14 | 82 | 82 | - | | - - | | - | |
| 15-19 | 98 | 98 | - | | | | - | |
| 20-24 | 90 | 83 | 7 | | - | | - | |
| 25-29 | 78 | 53 | 23 | | - 1 | | - | |
| 30-34 | 53 | 21 | 32 | | | | - | |
| 35-39 | 41 | 17 | 24 | | | | - | |
| 40-44 | 31 | 9 | 22 | | | | - | |
| 45-49 | 45 | 6 | 39 | | - | | - | |
| 50-54 | 25 | 5 | 19 | | 1 - 1 | | - | |
| 55-59 | 34 24 | 1 6 | 30 17 | | 2 1 | | - | |
| 60-64 65-69 | 18 | 3 | 14 | | 1 - | | <u>-</u> | |
| 70-74 | 25 | 1 | 22 | | 2 - | • | - | |
| 75-79 | 11 | - | 10 | | ī - | | _ | |
| 80 and Over | 19 | 1 | 14 | | 3 1 | | - | |
| Female | 679 | 349 | 271 | 5 | 2 6 | | - | |
| 10-14 | 83 | 83 | _ | | | | - | |
| 15-19 | 106 | 105 | 1 | | | | - | |
| 20-24 | 93 | 69 | 23 | | | | - | |
| 25-29 | 59 | 33 | 26 | | - | | - | |
| 30-34 | 52 | 17 | 32 | | 2 1 | | - | |
| 35-39 | 36 | 7 | 27 | | - 2 | | - | |
| 40-44 | 38 | 5 | 30 | | 3 - | | - | |
| 45-49 | 36 | 5 | 26 | | 7 1 | | - | |
| 50-54 | 34 | 6 | 26 | | 2 - | | • | |
| 55-59 | 29 | 3 | 23. | | 3 - 3 1 | | - | |
| 60-64 65-69 | 23 29 | 6 | 13 20 | | | | - | |
| 70-74 | 27 | 2 5 | 14 | | 7 - 1 | | _ | |
| 75-79 | 20 | 4 | 5 | | i - | | _ | |
| 80 and Over | 14 | 2 | 5 | • | ; - | | • | |
| Sabtang | | | | | | | | |
| Both Sexes | 1,335 | 776 | 486 | 7 | 0 2 | | - | |
| 10-14 | 227 | 224 | 3 | | | | - | |
| 15-19 | 188 | 181 | 7 | | - | , | - | |
| 20-24 | 154 | 134 | 19 | | | | - | |
| 25-29 | 118 | 69 | 49 | | | | - | |
| 30-34 | 109 | 42 | 67 | | 1 1 | , | | |
| 35-39 40-44 | 79 90 | 2 4 18 | 53 68 | | 1 1 | | - | |
| 40-44 45-49 | 90 77 | 18 12 | 60 | | 4 - 5 - | , | - | |
| 50-5 4 | 54 | 17 | 32 | | 5 - | | - | |
| 55-59 | 53 | , é | 40 | | 5 - | | - | |
| 60-64 | 42 | 13 | 22 | | 7 - | | - | |
| 65-69 | 45 | 9 | 22 | | 4 - | | - | |
| 70-74 | 35 | 7 | 23 | | 4 1 | | - | |
| | | | | | 9 - | | | |
| 75-79 | 24 | 7 | 8 | | , - | | - | |

BATANES

Table 4. Household Population 10 Years Old and Over by Age Group, Sex, Marital Status and City/Municipality: 1990 - Continued

| and | Household MARITAL STATUS Population | | | | | | |
|---|--|----------------------------|----------------------------------|---------|----------------------------|---------------------------------------|-----------------------|
| City/Municipality | 10 Years Old and Over | Single | Married) | Widowed | Divorced/ Separated | Others | Not State |
| Sabtang | | | | | | | |
| Male | 656 | 398 | 243 | 1 | 5 - | - | |
| 10-14 | 105 | 103 | 2 | | - - | _ | • |
| 15-19 | 106 | 101 | 5 | | | - | |
| 20-24 | 84 | 75 | 9 | | | - | • |
| 25-29 | 59 | 44 | 15 | | | = | • |
| 30-34 | 56 | 25 | 31 | | | - | • |
| 35-39 | 42 | | 26 | | - 2 - | - | • |
| 40-44 | 45 43 | | 33 36 | | | _ | |
| 45-49 50-54 | 26 | 7 | 18 | | - 1 - | _ | |
| 55-59 | 24 | 3 | 20 | | 1 - | _ | |
| 60-64 | 16 | 3 | 12 | | 1 - | _ | |
| 65-69 | 16 | ĭ | 13 | | - 2 - | _ | |
| 70-74 | 15 | 1 | 13 | | 1 - | _ | |
| 75-79 | 7 | 1 | 4 | ; | 2 - | _ | |
| 80 and Over | 12 | 1 | 6 | | 5 - | - | • |
| Female | 679 | 378 | 243 | 5 | 5 2 | - | |
| 10-14 | 122 | 121 | 1 | | | _ | |
| 15-19 | 82 | 80 | Z | | - - | _ | |
| 20-24 | 70 | 59 | 10 | | - - | - | - |
| 25-29 | 59 | 25 | 34 | | - - | - | • |
| 30-34 | 53 | 17 | 36 | | <u> </u> | - | • |
| 35-39 | 37 | 8 | 27 | | 1 1 | - | • |
| 40-44 | 45 | 8 | 35 | | 2 - | - | • |
| 45-49 | 34 | .5 | 24 | | 5 - | - | • |
| 50-54 | 28 | 10 | 14 | | 4 - 4 - | - | • |
| 55-59 | 29 | .5 | 20 | | 4 - 6 - | | • |
| 60-64 | 26 29 | 10 8 | 10 9 | 1. | | _ | |
| 65-69 70-74 | 20 | 6 | 10 | | 3 1 | _ | |
| 75-79 | 17 | 6 | 4 | | 7 - | - | |
| 80 and Over | 28 | 10 | 7 | 1 | | - | |
| Uyugan | | | | | | | |
| Both Sexes | 955 | 552 | 345 | 5 | 8 - | - | |
| 10-14 | 150 | 147 | 3 | | | - | |
| 15-19 | 181 | 181 | - | | - - | - | |
| 20-24 | 118 | 105 | 13 | | | - | • |
| 25-29 | 80 | 48 | 31 | | 1 - | - | • |
| 30-34 | 47 | 16 | 31 | | - | - | • |
| 35-39 | 45 | 7 | 37 | | 1 - | • | • |
| 40-44 | 53 | 10 | 42 | | 1 - 4 - | - | |
| 45-49 | 63 45 | 11 4 | 48 37 | | 4 - | _ | - |
| 50-54 55-59 | 34 | 4 | 25 | | 5 - | _ | |
| 60-64 | 42 | 7 | 27 | | 8 - | _ | |
| 65-69 | 31 | 6 | 16 | | 9 - | - | - |
| 70-74 | 20 | 2 | 15 | | 3 - | _ | • |
| 75-79 | 21 | 3 | 11 | | 7 - | - | |
| 80 and Over | 25 | 1 | 9 | 1 | 5 - | - | _ |
| Male | 464 | 282 | 173 | | 9 - | - | • |
| 10-14 | 86 | 83 | 3 | | - - | - | |
| 15-19 | 90 | 90 | | | | - | - |
| | 62 | 57 27 | 5 | | - • | - | - |
| 20-24 | 39 | 27 7 | 12 16 | | | | • |
| 25-29 | 43 | | | | | | • |
| 25-29 30-34 | 23 | | | | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | |
| 25-29 30-34 35-39 | 21 | 7 | 14 21 | | | | • |
| 25-29 30-34 35-39 40-44 | 21 23 | | 21 28 | | - 1 - | • | • |
| 25-29 30-34 35-39 40-44 45-49 | 21 | 7 2 | 21 | | 1 - 1 - | : | • • • |
| 25-29 30-34 35-39 40-44 | 21 23 33 16 11 | 7 2 4 - | 21 28 15 11 | | 1 - | - - | • • • |
| 25-29 30-34 35-39 40-44 45-49 50-54 | 21 23 33 16 11 18 | 7 2 4 - - 2 | 21 28 15 11 14 | | 1 - 2 - | - - - | • • • • |
| 25-29 30-34 35-39 40-44 45-49 50-54 55-59 60-64 65-69 | 21 23 33 16 11 18 | 7 2 4 - | 21 28 15 11 14 12 | | 1 - | - - - - | • • • • • |
| 25-29 30-34 35-39 40-44 45-49 50-54 55-59 60-64 | 21 23 33 16 11 18 | 7 2 4 - - 2 | 21 28 15 11 14 | | 1 - 2 - | - | • • • • • |

1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING

Table 4. Household Population 10 Years Old and Over by Age Group, Sex, Marital Status and City/Municipality: 1990 - Continued

| Age Group, Sex end City/Municipality | Household Population - | MARITAL | | | STATUS | | |
|--|--|---------|---------|---------|--------------------------|--------|------------|
| | Population - 10 Years Old and Over | Single | Married | Widowed | Divorced/ Separated | Others | Not Stated |
| Uyugan | | | | | | | |
| Female | 491 | 270 | 172 | 49 | - | - | |
| 10-14 | 64 | 64 | _ | _ | _ | - | |
| 15-19 | 91 | 91 | - | - | - | - | |
| 20-24 | 56 | 48 | 8 | - | - | - | |
| 25-29 | 41 | 21 | 19 | 1 | - | - | |
| 30-34 | 24 | 9 | 15 | - | - | - | |
| 35-39 | 24 | - | 23 | 1 | - | - | |
| 40-44 | 30 | 8 | 21 | 1 | - | • | |
| 45-49 | 30 | 7 | 20 | 3 | - | - | |
| 50-54 | 29 | 4 | 22 | 3 | - | - | |
| 55-59 | 23 | 4 | 14 | 5 | - | - | |
| 60-64 | 24 | 5 | 13 | 6 | - | - | |
| 65-69 | 18 | 5 | 4 | 9 | - | - | |
| 70-74 | 12 | 2 | 7 | 3 | - | - | |
| 75-79 | 12 | 1 | 5 | 6 | - | - | |
| 80 and Over | 13 | 1 | 1 | 11 | - | ζ. | |

Table 5. Household Population by Religious Affiliation, Sex and City/Municipality: 1990

| Religious Affiliation and City/Municipality | Both Sexes | Male | Female |
|--|------------|---------|--------|
| BATANES | | | |
| Total | 14,973 | 7,596 | 7,377 |
| Roman Catholic | 14,384 | 7,298 | 7,086 |
| Aglipay Iglesia ni Cristo | 7 113 | 4 53 | 60 |
| Inited Church of Christ in the Philippines | 11 | 6 | 5 |
| Church of Jesus Christ of the Latter Day Saints | 4 | 2 | 2 |
| lehovah's Witness .utheran Church in the Phil. | 30 2 | 17 1 | 13 |
| Lutheran Church in the Phil. Phil. Benevolent Missionaries Asso. | 6 | 2 | 4 |
| Seventh Day Adventist | 1 | - | 1 |
| Born Again Christians | 23 | 11 | 12 |
| Baptist Conference of the Phil. Bible Baptist | 1 2 | - | 2 |
| Other Baptists | 343 | 178 | 165 |
| Other Methodists | 3 | 2 | 1 |
| Other Evangelical Churches Other Protestants | 1 31 | 1 13 | 18 |
| Others | 5 | 4 | 1 |
| Not Stated | 6 | 4 | 2 |
| Basco | | | |
| Total | 5,699 | 2,870 | 2,829 |
| Roman Catholic | 5,415 | 2,730 | 2,685 |
| Aglipay | 6 | 3 | 3 |
| glesia ni Cristo | 81 | 39 | 42 |
| Inited Church of Christ in the Philippines Church of Jesus Christ of the Latter Day Saints | 6 4 | 4 2 | 4 2 |
| Jehovah's Witness | 23 | 13 | 10 |
| utheran Church in the Phil. | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| Phil. Benevolent Missionaries Asso. Born Again Christians | 1 11 | 1 6 | 5 |
| Other Baptists | 131 | 63 | 68 |
| Other Methodists | 3 | 2 | 1 |
| Other Protestants | 14 | 6 | 6 |
| Itbayet | | | |
| Total | 3,437 | 1,788 | 1,649 |
| Roman Catholic | 3,207 | 1,665 | 1,542 |
| lehovah's Witness | 5 | 3 | 2 |
| Phil. Benevolent Missionaries Asso. Seventh Day Adventist | 2 | - | 2 |
| Septist Conference of the Phil. | i | _ | ī |
| Other Beptists | 203 | 110 | 93 |
| Other Evangelical Churches | 1 13 | 1 6 | 7 |
| Other Protestants Others | 13 | 1 | _ |
| lot Stated | 3 | 2 | 1 |
| Ivana | | | |
| Total | 1,183 | 610 | 573 |
| Roman Catholic | 1,169 | 604 | 565 |
| Aglipay | 1 | 1 | - |
| glesia ni Cristo | 1 2 | 1 | 1 |
| lehovah's Witness Born Again Christians | 10 | 4 | 6 |
| Mahatao | | | |
| Total | 1,719 | 870 | 849 |
| Roman Catholic | 1,673 | 847 | 826 |
| iglesia ni Cristo | 28 | 14 | 14 |
| Phil. Benevolent Missionaries Asso. | 2 | Ξ | 2 |
| Other Baptists Other Protestants | 8 | 5 1 | 3 |
| others | 4 | 3 | i |
| Sabtang | | | |
| Total | 1,737 | 863 | 874 |
| | •1, •/ | | |

Table 5. Household Population by Religious Affiliation, Sex and City/Municipality: 1990 - Continued

| Religious Affiliation and City/Municipality | Both Sexes | Male | Female |
|---|------------|------|--------|
| Sabtang | | | |
| Roman Catholic | 1,728 | 859 | 869 |
| Iglesia ni Cristo | 2 | - | 2 |
| hil. Benevolent Missionaries Asso. | 1 | 1 | - |
| Born Again Christians | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| Other Baptists | 1 | - | 1 |
| Not Stated | 3 | 2 | 1 |
| Uyugan | | | |
| Total | 1,198 | 595 | 603 |
| Roman Catholic | 1,192 | 593 | 599 |
| Iglesia ni Cristo | 1 | - | 1 |
| Inited Church of Christ in the Philippines | 3 | 2 | 1 |
| Bible Baptist | 2 | - | 2 |

Table 6. Household Population by Sex and Citizenship: 1990

| Cítizenship | Both Sexes | Male i | Female |
|-------------|------------|--------|--------|
| BAYANES | | | |
| Total | 14,973 | 7,596 | 7,377 |
| Filipina | 14,953 | 7,584 | 7,369 |
| Chinese | 5 | 3 | 2 |
| American | 3 | 2 | 1 |
| British | 4 | 3 | 1 |
| Not Stated | 8 | 4 | |

Table 7. Disabled Persons by Age Group, Sex and Type of Disability: 1990

| | i | i | | | † Y P | | F (| | BILI | | |
|------------------------|-------|------------|-------------------|---------------------|-----------------|-----------|--------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------|--------|--------|
| Age Group and Sex | Total | | Deaf- ness | Mute- ness | ness/ Mute- | Im- | 111- ness | Mental Retar- dation | pedic Handi~ cap | ple | Othe |
| BATANES | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Both Sexes | 47 | 8 5 | 2 8 | 14 | 5 2 | 1 3 | 5 2 | :5 26 | 5 7: | 5 3 | 4 |
| Under 1 | | - | - | - | | | - | - • | | • | - 2 |
| 1-4 5-9 | | | | 1 | | | 1 7 | ī | | | 4 |
| 10-14 | ž | | 2 | - | | | 4 | - 7 | | | 4 |
| 15-19 | | | 3 | - | - | _ | 3 | _ | _ | - | 4 |
| 20-24 | | | 2 | 4 | | | | - | - | | 3 |
| 25-29 | | | - | : | | - | 4 | | | • | 1 |
| 30-34 | | ., | - - | 1 | | | | 1 4 | | | 4 |
| 35+39 40-44 | | | 2 | ž | | - | | | | | ĩ |
| 45-49 | | | 3 | 2 | | | | 1 3 | | | 2 |
| 50-54 | | | 1 | 3 | - | - | 4 | 1 3 | l : | 5 | _ |
| 55-59 | 1 | 7 | 1 | 4 | - | 3 | | 1 | | • | - |
| 60-64 | | | 4 | 5 | | | 3 | 3 1 | | | 1 |
| 65-69 | | _ | 4 | 7 | - | _ | - | | | | 1 3 |
| 70-74 | | - | 5 7 | 5 9 | - | | 1 1 | 2 . | | | 1 |
| 75-79 80 and Over | | :9 :9 1 | | 9 17 | | | | 1 | | | ŝ |
| Male | 23 | _ | | 13 | | - .5 1 | | 4 16 | | | 8 |
| | | _ | - | | | | _ | | | | - - |
| Under 1 1-4 | | | 1 | 1 | | - | 1 | | | | 2 |
| 5-9 | | | - | : | | | 5 | - 1 | 1 (| | 2 |
| 10-14 | | _ | - | - | | | 1 | | | | 1 |
| 15-19 | | | 3 | - | - | _ | 1 | | - | | 2 |
| 20-24 | | | 2 | 3 | - | | | _ | | 2 8 | 2 |
| 25-29 | | 7 2 | - | - | - | | - | | | _ | - |
| 30-34 35-39 | | 2 | _ | - | | | - | į : | | | 4 |
| 40-44 | | _ | - | - | | | - | | | - | - |
| 45-49 | 1 | 4 | 1 | 1 | - | | | 1 7 | | | 2 |
| 50-54 | | | 1 | 1 | | | 1 | _ | _ | • | • |
| 55-59 | | • | - | 3 | | _ | - 2 | 1 | | 2 1 | - 1 |
| 60-64 | | | 2 | 4 | - | | <u>-</u> | | | | - |
| 65-69 | | | 2 2 | ì | _ | | 1 | 1 | | | 1 |
| 70-7 4 75-79 | | | 5 | 5 | | | ī | Ž. | | - | • |
| 80 and Over | | | | 10 | | | - | 1 . | - ; | 3 | 1 |
| Female | 24 | 1 2 | 8 5 | 51 | 4 | 6 1 | 9 1 | 1 10 | 3: | 2 1 | 6 |
| Under 1 | | | - | - | - | | - | • | | - | - |
| 1-4 | | 7 | - | - | 1 | | 2 | • | - | | 2 |
| 5-9 10-14 | 1 | 4 | 2 | | - | - | 3 | | | | 3 |
| 15-19 | i | 4 | - | - | - | | 2 | | | | 2 |
| 20-24 | | 7 | - | 1 | - | | 1 | | | | 1 |
| 25-29 | 1 | .5 | - | - | 2 | | 2 | | | | - |
| 30-34 | 1 | 5 6 | - | 1 | 1 | | 2 | | | | 1 |
| 35-39 | | 6 | - | 2 | - | | 1 | | | _ | 1 |
| 40-44 | | | 2 2 | 3 1 | - | - | - | | | ī | - |
| 45-49 50-54 | | 8 | - | 5 | - | | 3 | | | i | _ |
| 50-5# 55-59 | | 9 | ī | ī | _ | 1 | - | 1 | - | 2 | - |
| 60-64 | | | ž | i | - | - | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 | - |
| 65-69 | 1 | .1 | 2 | 3 | - | - | - | 1 | - | | 1 |
| 70-74 | 1 | 16 | 3 | 4 | - | - | • | • | | | 2 |
| 75-79 80 and Over | | | 2 | 4 27 | - | - | 2 | | | | 1 2 |
| | | | 2 2 | | _ | | | | | | |

Table 8. Literacy of Household Population 10 Years Old and Over by Age Group, Sex and City/Municipality, Urban-Rural: 1990

| Age Group, Sex and | } | TOTAL | 1 | | URBAN | 1 | l | RURAL | |
|-----------------------|------------|----------|--------------------|------------|--|---|---------------------------------|----------|-----------------|
| City/Municipality | Total | Literate | I11f- | Total | Literate | I11f- | Total | Literate | Illi- terate |
| BATANES | | | | | | | | | |
| Both Sexes | 11,42 | 5 10,962 | 463 | 3,89 | 8 3,782 | 116 | 7,52 | 7 7,180 | 34 |
| 10-14 | 1,81 | 1 1,786 | 25 | 60 | 4 597 | 7 | 1,207 | 7 1,189 | 1 |
| 15-19 | | | | 63 | | | 1,174 | | |
| 20-24 | 1,39 | 4 1.386 | 8 | 50 | | | | 003 | |
| 25-29 | 1,14 | 0 1,127 | 13 | 40 | | . 3 | 73 | 721 | |
| 30-34 | 83 | 826 | 13 8 13 9 | 31 | 7 315 | 2 | 73: 516 447 406 420 | 511 | |
| 35-39 | 691 | | | | 0 249 | 1 | . 447 | 441 | |
| 40-44 | 60 | 601 | 5 | 20 | 0 196 | 4 | 406 | 405 | |
| 45-49 | 630 | 620 | 10 | 21 | 0 207 | 3 | 420 | 413 | |
| 50-54 | 546 | 5 527 | 19 | 18 | 3 176 | 7 | 363 | 351 | 1 |
| 55-59 | 486 | B 449 | 39 | | 9 154 | 15 | 319 | 295 | 2 |
| 60-64 | 40 | 1 358 | 43 | 11: | 5 109 | 6 | 286 | 249 | 3 |
| 65-69 | 309 | | | | B 77 | 11 | 217 | 180 | 3 |
| 70-74 | 27 | 5 209 | 66 | 7 | 9 61 | 18 | 196 | 148 | 44 |
| 75-79 | 20: | | | | 1 40 | 11 | | | |
| 80 and Over | 288 | 3 185 | 103 | 80 | 6 60 | 1 4 3 7 15 6 11 18 11 26 | 202 | 125 | 7 |
| Male | 5,729 | 9 5,577 | 152 | 1,900 | | | 3,823 | 3,703 | 120 |
| 10-14 | 938 | 5 923 | 12 | 281 | 5 284 | | 649 | 639 | • |
| 15-19 | 924 | | | 30 | | | 649 616 | | |
| 20-24 | 738 | | | 250 | | | | | |
| 25-29 | 608 | 2 604 | 4 | 21 | | 2 | | | |
| 30-34 | 412 | 2 410 | 4 2 | 159 | | | | 251 | |
| 35-39 | 367 | 7 761 | - | 129 | 128 | 1 | 238 | | |
| 40-44 | 292 | 290 | 6 2 4 7 | 9 | 7 95 | | 195 | | |
| 45-49 | 316 | 312 | 7 | 10: | 101 | - | | | |
| 50-54 | 248 | 3 241 | 7 | 79 | 78 | 1 | | | |
| 55-59 | 234 | | • | Ŕ | 5 82 | į | | | |
| 60-64 | 186 | | 17 | 5 | 3 60 | 3 | | | |
| 65-69 | 137 | | | 36 | 33 | ž | | | |
| 70-74 | 118 | | | 34 | 5 33 | ž | | | |
| 75-79 | 86 | | | 20 | 17 | 3 | | | |
| 80 and Over | 124 | | | 36 | 78 9 78 6 82 3 60 5 33 5 33 7 17 5 30 | ě | | | |
| Female | 5,696 | 5,385 | 311 | 1,992 | 2 1,908 | 84 | 3,704 | 3,477 | 227 |
| 10-14 | 876 | 863 | 13 | 318 | 313 | 5 | 558 | 550 | 6 |
| 15-19 | 884 | 881 | | 326 | 5 326 | - | 558 | 555 | |
| 20-24 | 656 | 652 | 4 | 247 | 7 247 | - | 409 | 405 | |
| 25-29 | 532 | | | | 5 194 | 1 | 337 | 329 | |
| 30-34 | 423 | 416 | 7 | 158 | 3 156 | 2 | 265 | 260 | • |
| 35-39 | 330 | 329 | 1 | 121 | 121 | - | 209 | | 1 |
| 40-44 | 314 | 311 | 3 | 103 | 3 101 | 2 | 211 205 | 210 | |
| 45-49 | 314 | 308 | 6 | 109 | 106 | 3 | 205 | | 3 |
| 50-54 | 298 | 286 | 12 | 104 | 98 | 6 | 194 | | |
| 55-59 | 254 | 226 | | 83 | 72 | - 1 2 - 2 3 5 | 171 | | |
| 60-64 | 213 | 187 | 26 | 52 | | - | 141 | 138 | |
| 65-69 | 168 | | 34 | 52 | | 8 | | | 26 |
| 70-74 | 157 | | 47 | 43 | | 15 | | | 32 |
| 75-79 80 and Over | 113 164 | | 38 80 | 31 50 | | 8 20 | | | 30 60 |
| Basco | 104 | . 04 | 50 | 50 | , 30 | . 20 | 117 | . 54 | 0, |
| Both Sexes | 4,402 | 4,253 | 149 | 2,934 | 2,868 | 66 | 1,468 | 1,385 | 83 |
| | • | | | | | | | - | |
| 10-14 15-19 | 689 730 | | 4 2 | 450 491 | | 2 1 | 239 239 | | 2 |
| 20-24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20-24 25-29 | 581 466 | | . 1 5 | 386 320 | | . 3 | 195 146 | | 1 2 |
| 30-34 | 338 | | 1 | 234 | | 1 | 104 | | |
| 35-39 | 281 | | i | 198 | | - | 83 | | |
| 40-44 | 223 | | 3 | 141 | | 5 | 82 | | 5 |
| 45-49 | 234 | | 2 | 145 | | 2 | 89 | | |
| 50-54 | 210 | | 5 | 144 | | 3 | 66 | | |
| 55-59 | 189 | | 23 | 127 | | 9 | 62 | | 1 |
| 60-64 | 126 | | 15 | 90 | | 4 | . 36 | | 11 |
| 65-69 | 93 | | 16 | 66 | | ě | 27 | | É |
| | | | | | | 12 | 33 | | |
| 70-74 | 85 | 59 | ∠D | 21 | 40 | 10 | .34 | 1.7 | |
| 70-74 75-79 | 85 59 | | 26 13 | 52 37 | | 6 | 55 | | 14 |

Table 8. Literacy of Household Population 10 Years Old and Over by Age Group, Sex and City/Municipality, Urban-Rural: 1990 - Continued

| and | | TOTAL | 1 | | JRBAN | | | RURAL | |
|---|--|--|---|------------|-----------------------|----------------------------|---|---|----------------|
| City/Municipality | Total | iterate] | []]i- | Total L | iterate | 1111- | Total L | iterate | Illi- terat |
| Basco | | | • | | | | | | |
| Male | 2,180 | 2,127 | 53 | 1,454 | 1,433 | 21 | 726 | 694 | |
| 10-14 | 354 | 351 | 3 | 226 | 225 | 1 | 128 | 126 | |
| 15-19 | 352 | 351 | | 238 | 237 | | | 114 | |
| 20-24 | 291 | 290 | | | 196 | - 2 | | 94 | |
| 25-29 | 245 | 243 | 2 | 170 | | | | | |
| 30-34 35-39 | 164 145 | 164 144 | - | 116 104 | 116 | - | | 48 40 | |
| 40-44 | 107 | 106 | 1 | 67 | 66 | 1 | | 40 | |
| 45-49 | 109 | 109 | | 65 | 65 | _ | | 44 | |
| 50-54 | 94 | 92 | 2 7 5 8 | 63 | 62 | 1 | 31 | 30 | |
| 55-59 | 93 | 86 | 7 | 63 | 61 50 | 2 | | 25 | |
| 60-64 | 67 | 62 | 5 | 52 | 50 | 2 | | 12 | |
| 65-69 | 48 | 40 | 8 | 31 | 28 | 3 2 | | 12 8 | |
| 70-74 75-70 | 35 28 | 28 23 | 5 | 22 18 | 16 | 2 2 4 | 13 10 25 | 7 | |
| 75-79 80 and Over | 48 | 23 38 | | 23 | -19 | 4 | 25 | 19 | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| Female | 2,222 | | 96 | | 1,435 | | | 691 | |
| 10-14 | 335 | 334 | | | | 1 | | 111 | |
| 15-19 | 378 | 377 | | | 253 | - | | 124 100 | |
| 20-24 25-29 | 290 221 | 290 218 | | | 140 | 1 1 1 1 2 | | | |
| 30-34 | 174 | 173 | | | 117 | 1 | 56 | 56 | |
| 35-39 | 136 | 136 | | | 94 | _ | 42 42 45 | | |
| 40-44 | 116 | 114 | | 74 | 73 | 1 | 42 | 41 | |
| 45-49 | 125 | 123 | | | 78 | 2 | 45 | | |
| 50-54 | 116 | 113 | | | 79 57 36 | 2 | 35 | | |
| 55-59 | 96 | 80 | | 64 | 57 | 7 | 32 | 23 13 | |
| 60-64 65-69 | 59 45 | 49 37 | | | 30 | 5 | 21 10 | 7 | |
| 70-74 | 50 | 31 | - | | | 10 | 20 | 11 | |
| 75-79 | 31 | | | | 15 | | | | |
| 80 and Over | 50 | 28 | | 30 | 21 | 9 | 20 | 7 | |
| ltbayat | | | | | | | | | |
| Both Sexes | 2,425 | 2,365 | 60 | - | - | - | 2,425 | 2,365 | |
| 10-14 | 457 | 452 | 5 | _ | _ | - | 457 | 452 | |
| 15-19 | 351 | 348 | 3 | | - | | | 348 | |
| 20-24 | 227 | 225 | 2 | - | | - | 227 | 225 | |
| 25-29 | 237 | 237 | - | - | - | | 237 | 237 | |
| 30-34 | 176 171 | 174 | 2 3 | | - | | 176 171 | 174 168 | |
| 25 22 | | 109 | 3 | - | - | - | | 119 | |
| 35-39 | | | | | _ | | | | |
| 40-44 | 119 | 119 | - | | - | | | | |
| | 119 130 | 119 128 | 2 | | - | - | | 128 127 | |
| 40-44 45-49 | 119 | 119 | 2 | | - | | 130 118 115 | 128 117 114 | |
| 40-44 45-49 50-54 55-59 60-64 | 119 130 118 115 111 | 119 128 117 114 105 | 2 1 1 6 | | - | - - - | 130 118 115 111 | 128 117 114 105 | |
| 40-44 45-49 50-54 55-59 60-64 65-69 | 119 130 118 115 111 61 | 119 128 117 114 105 56 | 2 1 1 6 5 | | - - - | - - - - | 130 118 115 111 61 | 128 117 114 105 56 | |
| 40-44 45-49 50-54 55-59 60-64 65-69 70-74 | 119 130 118 115 111 61 54 | 119 128 117 114 105 56 49 | 2 1 1 6 5 | | - | - - - - | 130 118 115 111 61 54 | 128 117 114 105 56 49 | |
| 40-44 45-49 50-54 55-59 60-64 65-69 | 119 130 118 115 111 61 | 119 128 117 114 105 56 | 2 1 1 6 5 | | - - - | - - - - | 130 118 115 111 61 | 128 117 114 105 56 | |
| 40-44 45-49 50-54 55-59 60-64 65-69 70-74 75-79 | 119 130 118 115 111 61 54 | 119 128 117 114 105 56 49 | 2 1 1 6 5 5 | | - | - - - - - | 130 118 115 111 61 54 44 | 128 117 114 105 56 49 32 | |
| 40-44 45-49 50-54 55-59 60-64 65-69 70-74 75-79 80 and Over | 119 130 118 115 111 61 54 44 | 119 128 117 114 105 56 49 32 | 2 1 1 6 5 5 12 | | - - - - - | - - - - - - | 130 118 115 111 61 54 44 | 128 117 114 105 56 49 32 41 | |
| 40-44 45-49 50-54 55-59 60-64 65-69 70-74 75-79 80 and Over Male | 119 130 118 115 111 61 54 44 54 | 119 128 117 114 105 56 49 32 41 | 2 1 1 6 5 5 12 13 | | - | - | 130 118 115 111 61 54 44 54 | 128 117 114 105 56 49 32 41 | |
| 40-44 45-49 50-54 55-59 60-64 65-69 70-74 75-79 80 and Over Male 10-14 15-19 20-24 | 119 130 118 115 111 61 54 44 54 1,266 | 119 128 117 114 105 56 49 32 41 1.251 236 192 | 2 1 1 6 5 5 12 13 | , . | - | - | 130 118 115 111 61 54 44 54 1,266 240 194 139 | 128 117 114 105 56 49 32 41 1,251 236 192 | |
| 40-44 45-49 50-54 55-59 60-64 65-69 70-74 75-79 80 and Over Male 10-14 15-19 20-24 25-29 | 119 130 118 115 111 61 54 44 54 1,266 240 194 139 | 119 128 117 114 105 56 49 32 41 1.251 236 192 139 | 2 1 1 6 5 5 12 13 15 4 2 | , . | - | - | 130 118 115 111 61 54 44 54 1,266 240 194 139 | 128 117 114 105 56 49 32 41 1,251 236 192 139 | |
| 40-44 45-49 50-54 55-59 60-64 65-69 70-74 75-79 80 and Over Male 10-14 15-19 20-24 25-29 30-34 | 119 130 118 115 111 61 54 44 54 1,266 240 194 139 136 83 | 119 128 117 114 105 56 49 32 41 1,251 236 192 139 136 83 | 2 1 1 6 5 5 5 12 13 15 | , . | - | - | 130 118 115 111 61 54 44 54 1,266 240 194 139 136 83 | 128 117 114 105 56 49 32 41 1,251 236 192 139 136 83 | |
| 40-44 45-49 50-54 55-59 60-64 65-69 70-74 75-79 80 and Over Male 10-14 15-19 20-24 25-29 30-34 35-39 | 119 130 118 115 111 61 54 44 45 1,266 240 194 139 136 83 | 119 128 117 114 105 56 49 32 41 1,251 236 192 139 136 83 | 2 1 1 6 5 5 12 13 15 4 2 | , . | - | - | 130 118 115 111 61 54 44 54 1,266 240 194 139 136 83 96 | 128 117 114 105 56 49 32 41 1,251 236 192 139 136 83 | |
| 40-44 45-49 50-54 55-59 60-64 65-69 70-74 75-79 80 and Over Male 10-14 15-19 20-24 25-29 30-34 35-39 40-44 | 119 130 118 115 111 61 54 44 54 1,266 240 194 139 136 83 96 59 | 119 128 117 114 105 56 49 32 41 1.251 236 192 139 136 83 94 | 2 1 1 6 5 5 12 13 15 4 2 | , . | - | - | 130 118 115 111 61 54 44 54 1.266 240 194 139 136 83 96 59 | 128 117 114 105 56 49 32 41 1,251 236 192 139 136 83 94 59 | |
| 40-44 45-49 50-54 55-59 60-64 65-69 70-74 75-79 80 and Over Male 10-14 15-19 20-24 25-29 30-34 35-39 40-44 45-49 | 119 130 118 115 111 61 54 44 45 1,266 240 194 139 136 83 | 119 128 117 114 105 56 49 32 41 1,251 236 192 139 136 83 | 2 1 1 6 5 5 12 13 15 4 2 | , . | - | - | 130 118 115 111 61 54 44 54 1.266 240 194 139 136 83 96 59 | 128 117 114 105 56 49 32 41 1,251 236 192 139 136 83 | |
| 40-44 45-49 50-54 55-59 60-64 65-69 70-74 75-79 80 and Over Male 10-14 15-19 20-24 25-29 30-34 35-39 40-44 | 119 130 118 115 111 61 54 44 54 1,266 240 194 139 136 83 96 59 64 | 119 128 117 114 105 56 49 32 41 1.251 236 192 139 136 83 94 59 62 | 2 1 1 6 5 12 13 15 4 2 | , . | - | - | 130 118 115 111 61 54 44 54 1,266 240 194 139 136 83 96 59 64 57 | 128 117 114 105 56 49 32 41 1,251 236 192 139 136 83 94 59 62 57 | |
| 40-44 45-49 50-54 55-59 60-64 65-69 70-74 75-79 80 and Over Male 10-14 15-19 20-24 25-29 30-34 35-39 40-44 45-49 50-54 | 119 130 118 115 111 61 54 44 54 1,266 240 194 139 136 83 96 59 64 57 56 | 119 128 117 114 105 56 49 32 41 1.251 236 192 139 136 83 94 59 62 57 56 | 2 1 1 6 5 5 12 13 15 4 2 - | , . | - | - | 130 118 115 111 61 54 44 54 1,266 240 194 139 136 83 96 59 64 57 56 49 | 128 117 114 105 56 49 32 41 1,251 236 192 139 136 83 94 59 62 57 56 | |
| 40-44 45-49 50-54 55-59 60-64 65-69 70-74 75-79 80 and Over Male 10-14 15-19 20-24 25-29 30-34 35-39 40-44 45-49 50-54 55-59 60-64 65-69 | 119 130 118 115 111 61 54 44 54 1,266 240 194 139 136 83 96 59 64 57 56 49 29 | 119 128 117 114 105 56 49 32 41 1.251 236 192 139 136 83 94 59 62 57 56 48 | 2 1 1 6 5 5 12 13 15 4 2 - | , . | - | | 130 118 115 111 61 54 44 54 1.266 240 194 139 136 83 96 59 64 57 56 49 29 | 128 117 114 105 56 49 32 41 1,251 236 192 139 136 83 94 59 62 57 56 48 29 | |
| 40-44 45-49 50-54 55-59 60-64 65-69 70-74 75-79 80 and Over Male 10-14 15-19 20-24 25-29 30-34 35-39 40-44 45-49 50-54 55-59 60-64 | 119 130 118 115 111 61 54 44 54 1,266 240 194 139 136 83 96 59 64 57 56 | 119 128 117 114 105 56 49 32 41 1.251 236 192 139 136 83 94 59 62 57 56 | 2 1 1 6 5 5 12 13 15 4 2 - | , . | - | - | 130 118 115 111 61 54 44 54 1,266 240 194 139 136 83 96 59 64 57 56 49 | 128 117 114 105 56 49 32 41 1,251 236 192 139 136 83 94 59 62 57 56 | |

Table 8. Literacy of Household Population 10 Years Old and Over by Age Group, Sex and City/Municipality, Urban-Rural: 1990 - Continued

| Age Group, Sex |] | TOTAL | | | URBAN | | 1 | RURAL | |
|--|----------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------|--------------|-----------------------|------------------|----------------|----------------------|----------------|
| Age Group, Sex and City/Municipality | ı | Į į | Illi- terate | Total | Literate | Illi- terate | Total | Literate - | Illi- terat |
| Itbayat | | | | | | | | | |
| Female | 1,15 | 9 1,114 | 45 | - | - | | - 1,159 | 1,114 | |
| 10-14 | 21 | | | | _ | | - 217 | 216 | |
| 15-19 | 15 | | | | | | - 157 | | |
| 20-24 25-29 | 8- 10 | | | | | | - 88 - 101 | | |
| 30-34 | 9. | | | _ | | | - 101 - 93 | | |
| 35-39 | 7 | | | _ | | | - 75 | | |
| 40-44 | 64 | | | | - | | - 60 | 60 | |
| 45-49 | 6 | | | | | | - 66 | | |
| 50-54 | 6: 5: | | | | | | - 61 | | |
| 55-59 60-64 | 6: | | _ | | | | - 59 - 62 | | |
| 65-69 | 3: | | | | | | - 32 | | |
| 70-74 | 3 | | | _ | | | - 30 | | |
| 75-7 9 | 2. | | | | | | - 25 | 14 | |
| 80 and Over | 3: | 3 22 | 11 | - | • | | - 33 | 22 | |
| Ivana | | | | | | | | | |
| Both Sexes | 95 | 5 912 | 43 | - | - | | - 955 | 912 | |
| 10-14 | 12 | 3 122 | 1 | - | - | | - 123 | 122 | |
| 15-19 | 154 | | | | | | - 154 | | |
| 20-24 | 13: | | | | | | - 131 | | |
| 25-29 | 103 | | | | | | - 102 | | |
| 30-34 35-39 | 60 | | | | | | - 60 - 44 | | |
| 40-44 | 52 | | | | | | - 52 | | |
| 45-49 | 4: | | | - | | | - 45 | | |
| 50-54 | 60 | 56 | 4 | - | - | | - 60 | 56 | |
| 55-59 | 34 | | | | | | - 34 | | |
| 60-64 | 33 | | | | | | - 33 | | |
| 65-69 70-74 | 28 29 | | | - | | | - 28 - 29 | | |
| 75-79 | 22 | | | - | | | - 29 - 22 | | |
| 80 and Over | 38 | | | - | | | - 38 | | |
| Male | 489 | 476 | 13 | - | - | | - 489 | 476 | |
| 10-14 | 68 | | | - | | | - 68 | | |
| 15-19 20-24 | 84 72 | | | - | | | - 84 - 72 | | |
| 25-29 | 51 | | | _ | | | - 51 | | |
| 30-34 | 33 | | | - | | | - 33 | | |
| 35-39 | 22 | 2 22 | - | - | - | | - 22 | | |
| 40-44 | 27 | | - | - | | | - 27 | | |
| 45-49 | 22 | | - 3 | - | - | • | - 22 | | |
| 50-54 55-59 | 16 | 27 | - | - | - | • | - 30 | | |
| 60-64 | 14 | | 2 | | _ | | - 16 - 14 | | |
| 65-69 | 13 | | 1 | _ | - | | - 13 | | |
| 70-74 | 11 | | 1 | - | - | | - 11 | | |
| 75-79 | 14 | | 4 | - | - | | - 14 | | |
| 80 and Over | 12 | | 1 | - | - | | - 12 | | |
| Female | 466 | | 30 | - | - | • | | | |
| 10-14 15-19 | 55 70 | | 1 | - | - | | - 55 - 70 | | |
| 20-24 | 59 | | _ | _ | - | | - 59 | | |
| 25-29 | 51 | | 3 | - | - | | - 51 | 48 | |
| 23-29 | 27 | | - | - | - | - | - 27 | | |
| 30-34 | 22 | | - | - | - | | - 22 | | |
| 30-34 35-39 | | | | - | - | | - 25 | | |
| 30-34 35-39 40-44 | 25 | | _ | | | | | 21 | |
| 30-34 35-39 40-44 45-49 | 25 23 | 21 | 2 1 | - | - | | | | |
| 30-34 35-39 40-44 | 25 23 30 | 21 29 | 2 1 - | - | - | | - 30 | 29 | |
| 30-34 35-39 40-44 45-49 50-54 | 25 23 | 21 29 18 | | - - - | - - - | | | 29 | |
| 30-34 35-39 40-44 45-49 50-54 55-59 60-64 65-69 | 25 23 30 18 19 15 | 21 29 18 17 14 | 1 - 2 1 | - | - - - - | - - - | 30 18 19 | 29 18 17 14 | |
| 30-34 35-39 40-44 45-49 50-54 55-59 60-64 | 25 23 30 18 19 | 21 29 18 17 14 | 1 - 2 | - | - - - - - | - - - - | 30 18 19 | 29 18 17 | |

Table 8. Literacy of Household Population 10 Years Old and Over by Age Group, Sex and City/Municipality, Urban-Rural: 1990 - Continued

| Age Group, Sex and | | TOTAL | | | URBAN * | | | RURAL | |
|-----------------------|----------|---------------|---------|-------|----------------|----------|--------------|----------------|--------|
| City/Municipality | Total | Literate | 1111- i | Total | Literate | 11114- I | Total | Literatel | I1111- |
| Mahatao | | | | | | | | | |
| Both Sexes | 1,35 | 3 1,275 | 78 | 28 | 8 272 | 16 | 1,065 | 1,003 | |
| 10-14 | 16: | 5 162 | 3 | 3 | 5 35 | - | . 130 | 127 | |
| 15-19 | 20- | 4 203 | 1 | 4 | 1 41 | | | | |
| 20-24 | 18: | | | | | | | | |
| 25-29 | 13 | | | | 8 28 | - | | | |
| 30-34 | 10: | | | | 4 24 | - | . 81 . 58 | | |
| 35-39 | 7: 6: | | | 1 | 9 18 | | 56 | 5 56 | |
| 40-44 45-49 | 8 | | | | 1 20 | | 60 | 60 | |
| 50-54 | 5 | | | | | | | 45 | |
| 55-59 | 6: | | 6 | 1 | | | 45 | | |
| 60-64 | 4 | | | 1 | | | | 32 | |
| 65-69 | 4 | | | | | - | . 44 | 34 | |
| 70-74 | 5 | 2 39 | 13 | 1 | 2 10 | | | | |
| 75-79 | 3 | 1 17 | | | 4 1 | | 27 | | |
| 80 and Over | 3: | 3 20 | 13 | 1 | 1 9 | 2 | 22 | 2 11 | |
| Maje | 67 | 4 644 | 30 | 14 | 1 136 | 5 | 5 533 | 508 | |
| 10-14 | . 8: | 2 80 | . 2 | 1 | | | . 56 | | |
| 15-19 | 9 | 8 98 | - | | | | | | |
| 20-24 | 91 | | | | | | | | |
| 25-29 | 71 | | | | 5 15 | 7 | 63 | | |
| 30-34 | 5 | | | | 2 12 | | | 1 39 | |
| 35-39 | 4 | | | | 7 6 | 1 | 34 | 1 34 1 24 | |
| 40-44 | 3 | | - | 1 | 7 7 3 13 | - | 32 | | |
| 45-49 | 4: | | | | | | | 1 19 | |
| 50-54 | 2 | | 4 | 1 | | - | 22 | | |
| 55-59 | 2 | | | | | | | 17 | |
| 60-64 65-69 | 1: | | _ | | | | | 15 | |
| 70-74 | 2 | | | | 7 6 | | | | |
| 75-79 | ī | | | | - | | | | |
| 80 and Over | ī | | | | 6 6 | • | . 13 | 3 9 | ı |
| Female | 67 | 9 631 | 48 | 14 | 7 136 | 11 | 532 | 2 495 | |
| 10-14 | 8 | 3 82 | | | | | | | |
| 15-19 | 10 | | | | 3 23 | | | | |
| 20-24 | 9 | | | 1 | | | | | |
| 25-29 | 5 | | | | | | | | |
| 30-34 | 5 | | | | | | | 4 24 | |
| 35-39 | 3. 3 | | | | | | | 2 32 | |
| 40-44 | 3 | | | | | | 26 | | |
| 45-49 50-54 | 3 | | | | 8 6 | | | | |
| 55-59 | ž | | | | 6 6 | | . 2: | | |
| 60-64 | ž | | | | 5 4 | | 14 | 8 15 | i |
| 65-69 | 2 | 9 22 | . 7 | | 3 3 | | | | |
| 70-74 | 2 | | | | 5 4 | | | | |
| 75-79 80 and Over | 2 | | | | 4 1 5 3 | | | 6 6 9 2 | |
| Sabtang | · | | | | | | | | |
| Both Sexes | 1,33 | 5 1,252 | . 83 | 67 | 6 642 | : 34 | t 65: | 9 61: | + |
| | 22 | | | | 9 114 | | 5 10 | 9 106 | |
| 10-14 15-19 | 18 | | | | | | 81 | | |
| 20-24 | 15 | | | | 0 80 | | | 4 73 | 1 |
| 25-29 | 11 | | | | 1 61 | | - 5 | | |
| 30-34 | 10 | 9 107 | ' 2 | | 9 58 | | | | |
| 35-39 | 7 | | | | 3 33 | | - 41 | | |
| 40-44 | 9 | | | | 6 45 | | 1 4- | | |
| 45-49 | 7 | | | | 44 | | . 3: | | |
| 50-54 | 5 | | | | 25 | | 2 2 | | |
| 55-59 | 5 | | | | 24 20 15 15 | | 4 2° - 2° | | |
| 60-64 | | 2 36 5 34 | | | 19 16 | | 3 2 | | |
| 65-69 70-74 | | 5 23 | | | 5 11 | | 4 2 | | |
| | | | | | io 6 | | 2 1 | | |
| 75-79 | 2 | 4 17 | , 7 | | | , | ζ 4 | •• | , |

Table 8. Literacy of Household Population 10 Years Old and Over by Age Group, Sex and City/Municipality, Urban-Rural: 1990 - Continued

| Age Group, Sex | | TOTAL | 1 | | URBAN | | | RURAL | |
|--|-------|---------------------|-----|-------|------------|-------|---------------|------------|----------------|
| City/Municipality | Total | Literate | | Total | Literate | 1111- | Total | Literate | Illi- terat |
| Sabtang | | | | | | | | | |
| Male | 65 | 6 634 | 52 | 31 | 305 | ı | 6 345 | 329 | |
| 10-14 | 10 | 5 103 | 2 | 4 | 43 | | 1 61 | . 60 | |
| 15-19 | 10 | | | | 2 51 | | 1 54 | 52 | |
| 20-24 | | 4 84 | | | | | - 43 | | |
| 25-29 30-34 | | i9 58 i6 56 | | | | | - 30 - 25 | | |
| 35-39 | | | | 18 | R 18 | | | 22 | |
| 40-44 | 4 | 5 44 | . 1 | 2: | 3 22 | | | 22 | |
| 45-49 | | 3 41 | | 2. | | | - 20 - 14 |) 18 14 | |
| 50-54 55-59 | | | | 12 | | | | 13 | |
| 60-64 | | 6 15 | | | 5 6 | | - 10 | 9 | |
| 65-69 | | 6 14 | | | | | - 11 | | |
| 70-74 | | .5 12 | | | | | - 8 | | |
| 75-79 | | 7 4 .2 10 | - | | ? 1 7 5 | | 1 5 2 5 | 5 3 5 5 | |
| 80 and Over | | | | | | | | | |
| Fema 1 e | 67 | 9 618 | 61 | 369 | | | 8 314 | | |
| 10-14 | 12 | | | | | | 4 47 | | |
| 15-19 20-24 | | 12 82 '0 69 | | | | | - 32 - 31 | 32 | |
| 25-2 4 25-2 9 | | 9 57 | | | | | | 25 | |
| 30-34 | 5 | 3 51 | 2 | 28 | 3 27 | | 1 25 | | |
| 35-39 | | 7 37 | | 15 | | | | 2 22 | |
| 40-44 | | 5 45 14 34 | | | | | | 13 | |
| 45-49 50-54 | | 8 25 | | | 13 | | 2 13 | | |
| 55-59 | | 9 22 | 7 | 13 | | | 4 16 | 13 | |
| 60-64 | | 6 23 | | | | | | 14 | |
| 65-69 | | 9 20 0 11 | | | | | 3 15 4 12 | | |
| 70-74 75-79 | | 7 13 | | | - | | 1 9 | | |
| 80 and Over | | 8 12 | | 15 | 5 6 | | 9 13 | 6 | |
| Uyugan | | | | | | | | | |
| Both Sexes | 95 | 5 905 | 50 | , | - | | - 955 | 905 | |
| 10-14 | 15 | | | | | | - 150 | | |
| 15-19 | 18 | | | | - | | - 181 | | |
| 20-24 25-29 | 11 | .8 115 30 79 | | | | | - 116 - 80 | | |
| 30-34 | | 7 45 | | | - - | | - 47 | 45 | |
| 35-39 | | 5 45 | | | - | | - 45 | | |
| 40-44 | | 53 53 | | | - - | | - 53 - 63 | 53 5 62 | |
| 45-49 50-54 | | i3 62 i5 43 | | , | | | | | |
| 55-59 | | 4 32 | | | | | - 34 | | |
| 60-64 | 4 | 2 35 | 7 | | | | - 42 | | |
| 65-69 | | 11 27 | | | | | - 31 - 20 | | |
| 70-74 75-79 | | 0 14 | | | | | - 21 | | |
| 80 and Over | | 5 13 | | | | | - 25 | | |
| Male | 46 | 445 | 19 | | - | | - 464 | 445 | |
| 10-14 | | 6 85 | | | - - | | - 86 - 90 | | |
| 15-19 20-24 | | 0 87 52 60 | | | - - | | - 90 - 62 | | |
| 25-29 | | 19 38 | | | - | | - 39 | | |
| 30-34 | | 3 23 | | | | | - 23 | | |
| 35-39 | | 1 21 | | | | | - 21 | | |
| 40-44 45 40 | | 23 23 13 33 | | | - - | | - 23 - 33 | | |
| 45-49 50-54 | | .6 16 | | | | | - 16 | | |
| 55-59 | 3 | 1 11 | - | | | | - 11 | . 11 | |
| 60-64 | | .8 13 | | | - | | - 16 | | |
| 65-69 70-74 | | .3 13 8 6 | | | | | - 13 - 8 | | |
| / U = / 4 | | | | | _ | | • | . • | |
| 75-79 | | 9 8 | 1 | | | | - 9 | 9 8 | |

Table 8. Literacy of Household Population 10 Years Old and Over by Age Group, Sex and City/Municipality, Urban-Rural: 1990 - Continued

| Age Group, Sex and | ! | TOTAL | i | | URBAN | | 1 | RURAL | |
|-----------------------|-------|----------|-------------------|-------|------------|-------------------|-------|-----------|-----------------|
| City/Municipality | Total | Literate | Illi- terate | Total | Literate | Illi- terate | Total | Literate/ | Illi- terate |
| Uyugan | | | | | | | | | |
| Female | 49 | 1 460 | 31 | | | | - 491 | 460 | 3: |
| 10-14 | 6 | 4 60 | 4 | | | | - 64 | 60 | |
| 15-19 | 9 | | _ | | | | - 91 | | |
| 20-24 | 5 | | 1 | | . . | | - 56 | | • |
| 25-29 | 4 | 1 41 | _ | | | | - 41 | | 1 |
| 30-34 | 2 | | 2 | | | | - 24 | | 2 |
| 35-39 | 2 | | _ | | | | - 24 | | |
| 40-44 | 3 | 0 30 | - | | | | - 30 | | |
| 45-49 | Э | 0 29 | 1 | | | | - 30 | | 1 |
| 50~54 | 2 | 9 27 | 2 | | | | - 29 | | Ž |
| 55-59 | 2 | 3 21 | 2 | | | | - 23 | 21 | 2 |
| 60-64 | 2 | 4 22 | 2 | | | | - 24 | | ā |
| 65-69 | 1 | 8 14 | 4 | | | | - 18 | | 4 |
| 70-74 | 1 | 2 8 | 4 | | | | - 12 | | 4 |
| 75 -79 | 1. | | 1 | | - ~ | | - 12 | | 1 |
| 80 and Over | 1 | 3 5 | 8 | | | | - 13 | | ε |

Table 9. Household Population 7 Years Old and Over by Highest Educational Attainment, Age Group and City/Municipality: 1990

| Highest Educational | Household | | | AGE | GROUP | | | |
|------------------------------------|------------------------------|------------|-----------|-----------|--------------|-----------|----------|-----------|
| Attainment and City/Municipality | Population 7 Years Old | | | | 30 - 34 | 35 - 39 | 40 - 44 | 45 & Over |
| · | and Over | ! | i | i | j | i | | j |
| BATANES | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 12,484 | 4,678 | 1,394 | 1,140 | 835 | 697 | 60 | 5 3,13 |
| No Grade Completed | 327 | 71 | 3 | 5 | 6 | 3 | ; | 1 23 |
| Pre-School | 74 | 70 | - | - | 1 | _ | | - |
| Elementary | 4,877 | 2,384 | 71 | 82 | 95 | 168 | 21: | 1,86 |
| 1st - 4th Grade | 2,466 | 1,544 | 24 | 21 | 18 | 21 | 30 | 80 |
| 5th - 7th Grade | 2,411 | 840 | 47 | 61 | 77 | 147 | 17: | 7 1,06 |
| High School Undergraduate | 3,818 1,788 | | | | 320 94 | 223 70 | | |
| Graduate | 2,030 | | | | 226 | 153 | | |
| Post Secondary | 596 | 72 | 170 | 136 | 61 | 51 | 26 | . 8 |
| Undergraduate Graduate | 142 454 | 28 44 | | | 15 | 12 | | |
| | | | 128 | 108 | 46 | 39 | | |
| College Undergraduate | 1,546 | 387 | 413 | 246 | 141 | 117 | 72 | 2 17 |
| Academic Degree Holder | 1,172 | 9 | 223 | 264 | 207 | 130 | 96 | 24 |
| Not Stated | 74 | 20 | 15 | 10 | 4 | 5 | 3 | 1 |
| Basco | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 4,815 | 1,832 | 581 | 466 | 338 | 281 | 223 | 1,09 |
| No Grade Completed | 133 | 19 | - | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | . 13 |
| Pre-School | 32 | 30 | - | - | 1 | - | - | |
| Elementary | 1,550 | 886 | 20 | 24 | 23 | 48 | 53 | 49 |
| 1st - 4th Grade 5th - 7th Grade | 845 705 | 566 320 | 10 10 | 8 16 | 4 19 | 8 40 | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| High School Undergraduate | 1,335 638 | 652 440 | 145 51 | 116 24 | 89 33 | 59 15 | | |
| Graduate | 697 | 212 | 94 | 92 | 56 | 44 | | _ |
| Post Secondary | 197 | 20 | 54 | 41 | 23 | 18 | 9 | 3 |
| Undergraduate Graduate | 2 195 | - 20 | 1 53 | 41 | 23 | 18 | 9 | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| College Undergraduate | 864 | 219 | 223 | 131 | 81 | 71 | 40 | |
| Academic Degree Holder | 692 | 4 | 135 | 151 | 119 | 83 | 53 | 14 |
| Not Stated | 12 | 2 | 4 | 2 | 1 | 1 | - | 4 |
| Itbayat | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 2,711 | 1,094 | 227 | 237 | 176 | 171 | 119 | 683 |
| No Grade Completed | 72 | 23 | 2 | - | 2 | 2 | - | 43 |
| Pre-School | 12 | 11 | = | - | • | - | - | : |
| Elementary | 1,310 | 666 | 23 | 27 | 22 | 54 | 46 | |
| 1st - 4th Grade 5th - 7th Grade | 672 638 | 447 219 | 7 16 | 7 20 | 7 15 | 7 47 | 8 38 | |
| High School | 935 | 356 | 125 | 122 | 96 | 80 | 50 | 106 |
| Undergraduate Graduate | 468 467 | 268 88 | 38 87 | 34 88 | 35 61 | 31 49 | 19 31 | 43 |
| Post Secondary | 115 | 9 | 25 | 30 | 15 | 15 | 5 | 16 |
| Undergraduate | 38 77 | 6 | 8 | 6 | 4 | 7 | 3 | 4 |
| Graduate | | 3 | 17 | 24 | 11 | 8 | 2 | |
| College Undergraduate | 158 | 28 | 36 | 34 | 21 | 12 | 7 | 20 |
| Academic Degree Holder | 108 | 1 | 16 | 23 | 20 | 8 | 11 | 53 |
| Not Stated | 1 | _ | _ | 1 | - | - | - | - |

Table 5. Household Population 7 Years Old and Over by Highest Educational Attainment, Age Group and City/Municipality: 1990 - Continued

| Highest Educational | Household | | | AGE | GROUP | | | |
|-------------------------------------|--|----------|------------|---------|---------|---------------|-------|-----------|
| Attainment and City/Municipality | Population 7 Years Old and Over | Below 20 | 20 - 24 | 25 - 29 | 30 - 34 | 35 - 39 | 40 44 | 45 & Over |
| Ivana | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 1,019 | 341 | 131 | 102 | 60 | 44 | 52 | 28 |
| No Grade Completed | 15 | . 1 | - | 2 | - | - | - | . 1 |
| Pre-School | 8 | . 8 | - | - | - | - | - | • |
| Elementary | 340 | 142 | 2 | 2 | 5 | 10 | | |
| 1st - 4th Grade | 149 | 94 | | | | - | | _ |
| ,5th - 7th Grada | 191 | . 48 | 2 | 2 | 5 | 10 | 11 | 11. |
| Nigh School | 340 | | | | | | | |
| Undergraduate | 136 | | | • | | | | |
| Graduate | 204 | 51 | 37 | 28 | 21 | 11 | 19 | 31 |
| Post Secondary | 67 | • 6 | | | | | | |
| Undergraduate | - | | | | = | 5 | 1 | |
| Graduate | 67 | . 6 | 22 | 17 | . 5 | 3 | | |
| College Undergraduate | 117 | 36 | 39 | 16 | . 5 | 2 | 7 | 1 |
| Academic Degree Holder | 119 | , 2 | 25 | 29 | 17 | 10 | 10 | 2 |
| Not Stated | 13 | , . | . 2 | 1 | 5 | 1 | 2 | 2 |
| Mehatso | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 1,455 | 5 471 | 183 | 137 | 105 | 77 | 69 | 41. |
| No Grade Completed | 36 | | 1 | . 1 | 2 | - | - | . 2 |
| Pre-School | 11 | 11 | . - | - | - | - | - | • |
| Elementary | 560 | 214 | , 7 | 4 | 14 | 19 | 33 | 26 |
| 1st - 4th Grade | 256 | | | | 1 | 2 | 2 | |
| 5th - 7th Grade | 304 | | | | 13 | 17 | 31 | 15 |
| High School | 479 | 154 | 74 | 56 | | | | |
| Undergraduate | 178 | 112 | 15 | 5 | | | | |
| Graduate | 301 | 72 | 59 | 51 | 41 | 24 | 14 | 4 |
| Post Secondary | 88 | | | | | | | |
| Undergraduate | 36 | | | | | | | |
| Graduate | 50 |) : | 18 | 12 | 2 | 4 | 3 | , |
| College Undergraduate | 139 | 41 | . 36 | 23 | 13 | 11 | | 5 1 |
| Academic Degree Holder | 120 | , . | . 25 | 31 | 19 | 14 | ε | 3 2 |
| | | | | | | | | |

Table 9. Household Population 7 Years Old and Over by Highest Educational Attainment, Age Group and City/Municipality: 1990 - Continued

| Highest Educational | Household Population | | | AGE | GROUP | | | |
|-------------------------------------|----------------------------|-----|---------|---------|---------|----|----|-----------|
| Attainment and City/Municipality | | | 20 - 24 | 25 - 29 | 30 - 34 | | | 45 & Over |
| Sabtang | | | | | | • | | |
| Total | 1,460 | 540 | 154 | 118 | 109 | 79 | 90 | 37 |
| No Grade Completed | 47 | 18 | | - | - | - | - | . 2 |
| Pre-School | 7 | 6 | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Elementary | 705 | 290 | 15 | 22 | 25 | 30 | 49 | 27 |
| 1st - 4th Grade | 352 | 189 | 4 | . 5 | 4 | 3 | 9 | 13 |
| 5th - 7th Grade | 353 | 101 | 11 | 17 | 21 | 27 | 40 | 13 |
| ligh School | . 404 | 179 | 65 | 40 | 38 | 25 | 22 | |
| Undergraduate | 222 | 139 | 25 | 16 | 11 | 10 | 9 |) 1 |
| Graduate | 182 | 40 | 40 | 24 | 27 | 15 | 13 | 3 2 |
| Post Secondary | 84 | | 21 | 24 | _ | 7 | | |
| Undergraduate | 57 | | | | | 5 | | |
| Graduate | 27 | 3 | . 8 | 6 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| College Undergraduate | 134 | 26 | 42 | 23 | 13 | 10 | 6 | 5 1 |
| Academic Degree Holder | 68 | 2 | 10 | 9 | 24 | 5 | ε | 3 1 |
| lot Stated | 11 | 6 | 1 | - | | 2 | - | |
| Uyugan | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 1,024 | 400 | 118 | 80 | 47 | 45 | 53 | 3 26 |
| lo Grade Completed | 24 | 5 | - | 1 | ,1 | - | - | . 1 |
| Pre-School | 4 | 4 | _ | - | | - | - | • |
| Elementary | 412 | 186 | 4 | 3 | 6 | 7 | 21 | 10 |
| 1st - 4th Grade | 192 | 111 | | | 2 | 1 | | |
| 5th - 7th Grade | 220 | 75 | Z | 3 | 4 | 6 | 19 | 11 |
| High School | 325 | | | | | 15 | | |
| Undergraduate | 146 | | _ | | | 5 | | |
| Graduate | 179 | 46 | 41 | 25 | 20 | 10 | 14 | . 2 |
| Post Secondary | 45 | | | | 3 | 2 | | |
| Undergraduate | | | | | - | - | - | |
| Graduate | 38 | 9 | 10 | 6 | 3 | 2 | - | |
| College Undergraduate | 134 | 37 | 37 | 19 | 8 | 11 | 7 | ' 1 |
| Academic Degree Holder | 65 | - | 12 | 21 | 8 | 10 | 6 | |
| Not Stated | 15 | 8 | 2 | 2 | _ | _ | _ | |



Table 10. Household Population by Mother Tongue, Sex and City/Municipality: 1990
(Figures are estimates based on a 10% sample)

| Mother Tongue | ļ | I | |
|--------------------------|-------------|------------|------------|
| and City/Municipality | Both Sexes | Male | female |
| | | | |
| BATANES | | | |
| Total | 14,973 | 7,596 | 7,377 |
| Tagalog Cebuano | 432 81 | 215 | 217 |
| Hiligaynon | 2 | 28 | 53 2 |
| Ilocano | 159 | 77 | 82 |
| Ibanag | 17 | 15 | 2 |
| Pampango | 3 | 1 | 2 |
| Pangasinan Waray | 4 59 | 2 28 | 2 31 |
| Bicol | 12 | 4 | 8 |
| Maguindanao | 6 | 5 | 1 |
| Maranao | 5 | 5 | - |
| Agta Aklanon | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Bolinao | 1 2 | 1 | 1 |
| Chavacano | 3 | ī | ž |
| Ilongot | 17 | 7 | 10 |
| Itawis | 2 | - | 2 |
| Itneg (Tinggian) | 21 | 10 | 11 |
| Isinai Ivatan | 1 14,065 | 7,148 | 1 6,917 |
| Obian | 20 | 13 | 7 |
| English | 1 | ĩ | - |
| Not Stated | 59 | 34 | 25 |
| Basco | | | |
| Total | 5,699 | 2,870 | 2,829 |
| Tagalog | 226 | 113 | 113 |
| Cebuano | 57 | 20 | 37 |
| Ilocano | 94 | 46 | 48 |
| Ibanag | 15 22 | 15 17 | 5 |
| Waray Bicol | 9 | 4 | 5 |
| Maguindanao | 5 | 5 | - |
| Maranao | 5 | 5 | - |
| Ivatan | 5,223 | 2,618 | 2,605 |
| Obian Not Stated | 10 33 | 5 22 | 5 11 |
| Itbayat | | | |
| Total | 3,437 | 1,788 | 1,649 |
| V1 | 32 | 10 | 22 |
| Tagalog Ilocano | 5 | 10 | 5 |
| Waray | 13 | - | 13 |
| Ilongot | 11 | 5 | 6 |
| Itneg (Tinggian) | 21 | 10 | 11 |
| Ivatan Not Stated | 3,351 | 1,759 4 | 1,592 |
| Ivans | | | |
| Total | 1,183 | 610 | 573 |
| Tagalog | 55 | 29 | 26 |
| Cepuano | 3 | - | 3 |
| Ilocano | 11 | 7 | 4 |
| Ibanag | 2 | - | 2 |
| Pampango | 3 | 1 2 | 2 |
| Waray Bolinao | 1 | 1 | , - |
| Itawis | 1 | - | 1 |
| Ivatan | 1,094 | 566 | 528 |
| English Not Stated | 1 9 | 1 3 | - 6 |
| Mahatao | - | 7 | , |
| Total | 1,719 | 870 | 849 |
| | 54 | 25 | 29 |
| Tagalog Cebuano | 16 | 8 | 8 |
| Ilocano | 9 | 3 | 6 |

Table 10. Household Population by Mother Tongue, Sex and City/Municipality: 1990 - Continued (Figures are estimates based on a 10% sample)

| Mother Tongue | [[| | | | |
|-------------------|-------|------|--------|--|--|
| and | Both | Male | female | | |
| City/Mynicipality | Sexes | · | | | |
| Mahatao | | | | | |
| . Waray | 10 | 4 | | | |
| Bicol | 2 | _ | | | |
| Agta | 1 | | | | |
| Aklanon | 1 | 1 | | | |
| Bolinao | 1 | - | | | |
| Chavacano | 3 | 1 | | | |
| Ilongot | 6 | 2 | | | |
| Isinai | 1 | - | | | |
| Ivatan | 1,611 | 823 | 78 | | |
| Obian | 2 | 2 | | | |
| Not Stated | 2 | 1 | | | |
| Sabtang | | | | | |
| Total | 1,737 | 863 | 8 | | |
| Tagalog | 57 | 34 | 1 | | |
| Cebuano | 3 | - | | | |
| Hiligaynon | 1 | - | | | |
| Ilocano | 25 | 14 | | | |
| Pangasinan | 3 | 1 | | | |
| Waray | 10 | 4 | | | |
| · Bicol | 1 | - | | | |
| Maguindanao | 1 | - | | | |
| Itawis | 1 | - | | | |
| Ivatan | 1,625 | 806 | 8 | | |
| Not Stated | 10 | 4 | | | |
| Uyugan | | | | | |
| Total | 1,198 | 595 | 6 | | |
| Tagalog | 8 | 4 | | | |
| Cebuano | 2 | - | | | |
| Hiligaynon | 1 | _ | | | |
| Ilocano | 15 | 7 | | | |
| Pangasinan | 1 | 1 | | | |
| Waray | 1 | 1 | _ | | |
| Ivatan | 1,161 | 576 | 58 | | |
| Obian | 8 | 6 | | | |
| Not Stated | 1 | - | | | |

Table 11. Language or Dialect Generally Spoken in the Households: 1990 (Figures are estimates based on a 10% sample)

| Language/D1a1ect | Number of Households |
|------------------|--------------------------------|
| BATANES | |
| Total | 2,95 |
| Tagalog | 6 |
| Ilocano | 1: |
| Ibanag | |
| Waray | |
| Bolinao | : |
| Ivatan | 2,86 |

Table 12. Household Population 5 Years Old and Over by Sex, Place of Residence 5 Years Ago and City/Municipality of Present Residence: 1990

| Sex and City/Municipality | Household Population | ~ | PLACE OF RES | IDENCE 5 YEA | ARS AGO | |
|---------------------------|-----------------------------|------------|--|---------------------|----------------------|---------|
| of Present Residence | 5 Years Old and Over | Same City/ | Other City/ Municipality Same Province | Other Province | Foreign Country | Unknown |
| BATANES | | | | | | |
| Both Sexes | 13,192 | 12,197 | 280 | 664 | 28 | 2 |
| Male | 6,652 | | | | 15 | 1 |
| Fema 1 e | 6,540 | | | | 13 | 10 |
| Basco | | | | | - | |
| Both Sexes | 5,064 | 4,403 | 181 | 445 | 23 | 12 |
| Mate | 2,537 | | | 232 | 13 | 7 |
| Fema 1 e | 2,527 | | | 213 | 10 | Č |
| Itbayat | | • | | | | |
| Both Sexes | 2,896 | 2,785 | 55 | 44 | 3 | 9 |
| Male. | 1,504 | 1,441 | 27 | 28 | 2 | ē |
| Female | 1,392 | 1,344 | 28 | 16 | 1 | 3 |
| Ivana | | | | | | |
| Both Sexes | 1,061 | 1,000 | 13 | 46 | 2 | _ |
| Male | 540 | 514 | 7 | 19 | _ | - |
| Female | 521 | 486 | 6 | 27 | 2 | - |
| Mahatao | | | | | | - |
| Both Sexes | 1,541 | 1,475 | 18 | 48 | | _ |
| Mele | 764 | 737 | 7 | 20 | - | |
| fema) e | 777 | 738 | 11 | 28 | - | - |
| Sabtang | | | | | | |
| Both Sexes | 1,544 | 1,490 | 7 | 47 | _ | _ |
| Male | 766 | 736 | 3 | 27 | _ | - |
| Female | 778 | 754 | 4 | 20 | - | - |
| Uyugan | | | | | | |
| Both Sexes | 1,086 | 1,044 | 6 | 34 | _ | 2 |
| Male | 541 | 521 | 2 | 17 | - | ī |
| Female | 545 | 523 | 4 | 17 | | 1 |

Table 13. Household Population by Relationship to Household Head and Household Size: 1990

| Relationship to Household Head | Total Household | | | HOUSE | ногр | SIZE | | | |
|-----------------------------------|------------------------|-----|-----|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------|
| nousenola nesa | Population | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 (| 5 | 6 | 7 8 | & over |
| BATANES | | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 14,973 | 268 | 690 | 1,038 | 1,736 | 1,780 | 2,028 | 2,009 | 5,42 |
| Head | 2,951 | 268 | 345 | 346 | 434 | 356 | 338 | 287 | 57 |
| Spouse | 2,029 | - | 158 | 210 | 323 | 286 | 281 | 251 | 52 |
| Son | 4,335 | - | 65 | 182 | 433 | 499 | 612 | 609 | 1,93 |
| Daughter | 3,649 | - | 42 | 134 | 321 | 390 | 532 | 591 | 1,63 |
| Stepson | 69 | - | - | 3 | 6 | 9 | 17 | 12 | 2 |
| Stepdaughter | 71 | - | - | 3 | 13 | , 3 | 14 | 14 | 2 |
| Son-in-Law | 24 | - | - | 1 | 1 | ` 3 | 6 | 4 | |
| Daughter-in-Law | 52 | - | - | 2 | 6 | 6 | 4 | 12 | 2 |
| Grandson | 440 | - | 10 | 34 | 51 | 46 | 42 | 71 | 18 |
| Granddaughter | 434 | - | 6 | 25 | 46 | 49 | 51 | 53 | 20 |
| Father | 28 | - | - | 1 | 5 | 2 | 4 | 3 | 1 |
| Mother | 72 | - | 9 | 7 | 7 | 9 | 5 | 10 | 2 |
| Brother | 69 | _ | 10 | 15 | 11 | 11 | 7 | 6 | |
| Sister | 86 | - | 12 | 17 | 9 | 11 | 13 | 5 | 1 |
| Uncle | 4 | - | - | - | 1 | 1 | 1 | - | |
| Aunt | 5 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Nephew | 52 | - | 3 | 4 | 5 | 12 | 9 | 6 | 1 |
| Niece | 52 | - | 4 | 6 | 6 | 13 | 7 | 5 | 1 |
| Other Relative | 369 | - | 12 | 28 | 49 | 47 | 59 | 38 | 13 |
| Non-Relative | 182 | - | 14 | 20 | 9 | 27 | 26 | 32 | 5 |

Table 14. Number of Households by Age Group and Sex of Household Head, Household Size and City/Municipality: 1990

| Household Head, Sex | Number of - | | - | | 10 U S 1 | EHOLE | 5 1 | Z E | | | | Ave. Househo |
|------------------------|----------------|---------|----------|----------|----------|---------|---------|-----------|---------|--------|-------------|-----------------|
| and City/Municipality | Households | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | 10 and over | Size |
| BATANES | | | | | | · | | · • • • · | | | | |
| Both Sexes | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| All Ages | 2,951 | 268 | 345 | 346 | 434 | 356 | 338 | 287 | 205 | 158 | 214 | 5 |
| Below 20 | 5 | 1 | 3 | - | 1 | | | | | | | _ |
| 20 - 29 | 322 | 23 | 48 | 69 | 87 | 48 | 25 | 13 | 8 | - | 1 | 2 |
| 30 - 39 | 565 | 20 | 36 | 48 | 106 | 100 | 91 | 56 | 46 | 30 | | 3 5 |
| 40 - 49 | 589 | 26 | 31 | 38 | 59 | 79 | 82 | 80 | 58 | 63 | | 6 |
| 50 - 59 | 577 | 44 | 40 | 58 | 60 | 53 | 74 | 73 | 50 | 42 | 83 | . 6 |
| 60 - 69 | 447 | 51 | 70 | 67 | 73 | 46 | 43 | 30 | 31 | 13 | 23 | 4 |
| 70 - 7 9 | 297 | 68 | 63 | 49 | 36 | 24 | 17 | 16 | 11 | 7 | 6 | 3 |
| 80 and over | 149 | 35 | 54 | 17 | 12 | 6 | 6 | 9 | ĩ | É | | 3 |
| Male | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| All Ages | 2,324 | 121 | 214 | 254 | 347 | 305 | 290 | 261 | 185 | 149 | 198 | 5 |
| Below 20 | 1 | _ | 1 | - | - | - | _ | - | _ | - | _ | 2 |
| 20 - 29 | 293 | 17 | 37 | 62 | 87 | 47 | 23 | 12 | 7 | - | 1 | 3 |
| 30 - 39 | 511 | 15 | 23 | 40 | 94 | 96 | 84 | 65 | 44 | 29 | 21 | 5 |
| 40 - 49 | 499 | 21 | 16 | 29 | 45 | 68 | 70 | 71 | 52 | 58 | 69 | 6 |
| 50 - 59 | 437 | 24 | 25 | 34 | 33 | 36 | 61 | 64 | 44 | 40 | 76 | 6 |
| 60 - 69 | 307 | 18 | 38 | 40 | 49 | 38 | 36 | 28 | 27 | 13 | 20 | 5 |
| 70 - 79 80 and over | 188 88 | 17 9 | 40 34 | 37 12 | 31 8 | 15 5 | 11 5 | 15 6 | 10 1 | 6 3 | 6 5 | 4. |
| Female | | | | | | | | | | _ | • | - |
| All Ages | 627 | 147 | 131 | 92 | 87 | 51 | 48 | 26 | 20 | 9 | 16 | 3. |
| Below 20 | 4 | 1 | 2 | _ | 1 | _ | _ | _ | - | _ | | 2. |
| 20 - 29 | 29 | 6 | 11 | 7 | - | 1 | 2 | 1 | 1 | . [| - | 2. |
| 30 - 39 | 54 | 5 | 13 | 8 | 12 | 4 | 7 | i | 2 | 1 | i | 3, |
| 40 - 49 | 90 | 5 | 15 | 9 | 14 | 11 | 12 | ŝ | 5 | 5 | 4 | 5 |
| 50 - 59 | 140 | 20 | 15 | 24 | 27 | 17 | 13 | ģ | 6 | 2 | 7 | 4. |
| 60 - 69 | 140 | 33 | 32 | 27 | 24 | 8 | 7 | 2 | 4 | - | 3 | 3. |
| 70 - 79 | 109 | 51 | 23 | 12 | 5 | ğ | 6 | ī | 1 | 1 | - | 2. |
| 80 and over | 61 | 26 | 20 | 5 | 4 | 1 | ĭ | 3 | - | - | 1 | 2 |
| Basco | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Both Sexes | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| All Ages | 1,108 | 84 | 145 | 125 | 157 | 139 | 114 | 116 | 84 | 64 | 80 | 5. |
| Below 20 | 4 | 1 | 3 | _ | - | _ | - | - | _ | - | _ | |
| 20 - 29 | 151 | 14 | 27 | 32 | 41 | 20 | 9 | 4 | 3 | | 1 | 1. 3. |
| 30 - 39 | 242 | 13 | 19 | 27 | 42 | 38 | 37 | 32 | 14 | 9 | 11 | 5. |
| 40 - 49 | 215 | 3 | 13 | 12 | 17 | 28 | 27 | 41 | 26 | 27 | 21 | 6. |
| 50 - 59 | 227 | 18 | 19 | 24 | 18 | 24 | 24 | 23 | 26 | 17 | 34 | 6. |
| 60 - 69 | 136 | 9 | 26 | 12 | 26 | 16 | 11 | 9 | 13 | 6 | 8 | 4. |
| 70 - 79 | 87 | 18 | 20 | 13 | 10 | 10 | 3 | -5 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 3. |
| 80 and over | 46 | 8 | 18 | 5 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 2 | - | 2 | 2 | 3. |
| Male | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| All Ages | 902 | 42 | 94 | 98 | 130 | 117 | 103 | 107 | 76 | 63 | 72 | 5. |
| Below 20 | 1 | - | . 1 | | - | - | - | - | _ | _ | - | 2. |
| 20 - 29 | 134 | 8 | 20 | 29 | 41 | 19 | 9 | 4 | 3 | - | 1 | 3. |
| 30 - 39 | 219 | 8 | 15 | 21 | 39 | 37 | 35 | 31 | 14 | 9 | 10 | 5. |
| 40 - 49 50 - 59 | 181 | 2 | . 5 | 8 | 12 | 24 | 23 | 36 | 24 | 27 | . 20 | 6. |
| 50 - 59 | 175 | 13 5 | 11 16 | 15 | 9 | 17 | 22 | 21 | 22 | 17 | 28 | 6. |
| 60 60 | | | 1.5 | 10 | 18 | 12 | 11 | _ | | _ | _ | |
| 60 - 69 70 - 79 | 107 56 | 5 | 12 | 10 12 | 10 | 6 | 1 | 9 4 | 12 1 | 6 2 | 8 3 | 5.: 4. |

Table 14. Number of Households by Age Group and Sex of Household Head, Household Size and City/Municipality: 1990 - Continued

| Age Group of Household Head, Sex | Number of | | . . | H | 0 U S E | | | | - | | Av |
|-------------------------------------|------------------|----------|------------|----------|----------|---------|----------|---------|---------------|---------------------|---------|
| and City/Municipality | | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 10 an over | |
| Basco | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Female | | | | | | | | | | | |
| All Ages | 206 | 42 | 51 | 27 | 27 | 22 | 11 | 9 | 8 | 1 | 8 |
| Below 20 | 3 | 1 | 2 | _ | - | - | _ | _ | - | - | - |
| 20 - 29 | 17 | 6 | 7 | 3 | - | 1 | - | - | - | - | - |
| 30 - 39 | 23 | 5 | 4 | 6 | 3 | 1 | 2 | 1 | - | - | 1 |
| 40 - 49 | 34 | 1 | 8 | 4 | 5 | 4 | 4 | 5 | 2 4 | • | 1 6 |
| 50 - 59 | 52 29 | 5 4 | 8 10 | 9 2 | 9 8 | 7 4 | 2 | 2 | 1 | - | - |
| 60 - 69 70 - 79 | 31 | 13 | 8 | 1 | - | 4 | 2 | 1 | i | 1 | - |
| 80 and over | 17 | 7 | 4 | 2 | 2 | ĩ | 1 | - | - | - | - |
| Itbayat | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Both Sexes | | | | | | | | | | | |
| All Ages | 676 | 68 | 75 | 68 | 111 | 73 | 93 | 55 | 41 | 39 | 53 |
| Below 20 | 1 | _ | _ | - | 1 | _ | _ | _ | - | _ | _ |
| 20 - 29 | 92 | 7 | 8 | 17 | 25 | 14 | 11 | 7 | 3 | - | - |
| 30 - 39 | 134 | 1 | 6 | 5 | 17 | 21 | 31 | 16 | 16 | 13 | 8 |
| 40 - 49 | 109 | 9 | 5 | 9 | 20 | 13 | 15 | 2 | 8 | 11 | 17 |
| 50 - 59 | 137 | 13 | 7 | 10 | 19 | 9 | 23 | 21 | 5 | 10 | 20 |
| 60 - 69 | 108 | 12 | 19 | 14 11 | 18 10 | 12 3 | 12 1 | 6 3 | 5 3 | 4 1 | 6 1 |
| 70 - 79 80 and over | 66 29 | 15 11 | 18 12 | 2 | 1 | 1 | - | - | i | - | i |
| Ma 1 e | | | | | | | | | | | |
| All Ages | 537 | 32 | 48 | 48 | 88 | 65 | 78 | 51 | 40 | 37 | 50 |
| Below 20 | - | - | _ | _ | _ | • | | - | _ | - | _ |
| 20 - 29 | 84 | 7 | 5 | 14 | 25 | 14 | 10 | 6 | 3 | - | • |
| 30 - 39 | 121 | 1 | 4 | 3 | 13 | 20 | 27 | 16 | 16 | 13 | 8 |
| 40 - 49 | 97 | 9 | 4 | 8 | 16 | 11 | 14 | - | 8 | 10 | 17 |
| 50 - 59 | 104 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 14 | .6 | 15 11 | 21 5 | 5 4 | 9 4 | 19 4 |
| 60 - 69 | 73 | 2 4 | 12 12 | 8 8 | 12 7 | 11 2 | 1 | 3 | 3 | 1 | 1 |
| 70 - 79 80 and over | 42 16 | 4 | 6 | 2 | í | 1 | - | - | ĭ | - | î |
| Famale | | | | | | | | | | | |
| All Ages | 139 | 36 | 27 | 20 | 23 | В | 15 | 4 | 1 | 2 | 3 |
| Below 20 | 1 | _ | _ | - | 1 | _ | - | _ | _ | - | - |
| 20 - 29 | 8 | - | 3 | 3 | - | - | 1 | 1 | - | - | - |
| 30 - 39 | 13 | - | 2 | 2 | 4 | . 1 | 4 | - | - | - | - |
| 40 - 49 | 12 | - | 1 | 1 | 4 | 2 | 1 | 2 | - | 1 | - |
| 50 - 59 | 33 | 8 | 2 | 5 | 5 | 3 | 8 | - | : | 1 | 1 |
| 60 - 69 | 35 | 10 | 7 | 6 3 | 6 3 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | - | 2 |
| 70 - 79 80 and over | 24 13 | 11 7 | 6 6 | - | - | 1 - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Ivana | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Both Sexes | | | | | | | | | | | |
| All Ages | 237 | 22 | 22 | 32 | 36 | 28 | 28 | 30 | 16 | 11 | 12 |
| Below_20 | . - | - | - | - | = | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 20 - 29 | 18 | 2 | 2 | 5 | 6 | 2 | - 6 | 1 | 2 | 2 | - |
| 30 - 39 | 35 | 1 2 | 1 | 4 1 | 9 3 | 8 5 | 8 | 2 8 | 3 | 5 | 4 |
| 40 - 49 50 - 59 | 43 52 | 4 | 4 | 6 | <i>5</i> | 6 | 7 | 9 | 7 | 2 | 4 |
| 60 - 69 | 32 34 | 3 | 4 | 9 | 5 | 4 | Á | 2 | - | ĩ | 2 |
| 70 - 79 | 34 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 5 | 2 | 1 | 3 | 4 | 1 | - |
| 80 and over | 21 | 5 | 4 | - | 2 | 1 | 2 | 5 | - | - | 2 |
| #11# CAA. | | • | | | | | | | | | |

Table 14. Number of Households by Age Group and Sex of Household Head, Household Size and City/Municipality: 1990 - Continued

| ige Group of lousehold Head, Sex and City/Municipality | Number of [- | | | | | HOLD | | ΖE | | | | Ave. |
|--|---------------------|-----|-----|---------------|----------|------------|--------|--------|--------|----------|----------------|------------|
| nd City/Municipality | Households | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 and over | Şize |
| Ivana | | | | | | - - | | | | | | |
| Male | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| All Ages | 179 | 12 | 13 | 25 | 28 | 24 | 21 | 22 | 14 | 9 | 1 | l 5. |
| Below 20 | _ | - | | | | | | | | | - | |
| 20 - 29 | 18 | 2 | 2 | 5 | - 6 | - | - | - | - | - | | • |
| 30 - 39 | 32 | 1 | - | 4 | 8 | 2 8 | - 6 | 1 | : | _ | | 3. |
| 40 - 49 | 35 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 3 | 5 | 4 | 2 7 | 1 | 2 | • | |
| 50 - 59 | 36 | Š | ī | 4 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 3 6 | 4 | 4 | |
| 60 - 69 | 25 | 3 | ī | 6 | 4 | 3 | 4 | | | 1 | | |
| 70 - 79 | 23 | 1 | 5 | 5 | 3 | 1 | • | 1 | - | 1 | a | |
| 80 and over | 10 | i | ž | ~ | 1 | 1 | 2 | 3 2 | 4 - | 1 | | |
| Female , | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| All Ages | 58 | 10 | 9 | 7 | 8 | 4 | 7 | 8 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 4.2 |
| Below 20 | - | _ | _ | - | _ | | | | | | | ₹.6 |
| 20 - 29 | _ | - | - | - | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 30 - 39 | 3 | - | 1 | | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 40 - 49 | š | _ | 2 | - | | - | 7 | - | 1 | - | - | |
| 50 - 59 | 16 | 2 | - | - | - | - | 4 | 1 | - | 1 | - | |
| 60 - 69 | 9 | - | 3 | 2 3 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 1 | 1 | - | |
| 70 - 79 | 11 | 4 | 1 | | 1 | 1 | - | 1 | - | - | - | 3.4 |
| 80 and over | 11 | 4 | 2 | 2 - | 2 1 | 1 | 1 - | 3 | - | - | ī | |
| Mahatao | | | | | | | | | | | • | 410 |
| Both Sexes | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| All Ages | 350 | 29 | 36 | 52 | 52 | 47 | 44 | 37 | 21 | 12 | 20 | 4.9 |
| Below 20 | _ | _ | - | _ | _ | - | _ | _ | - | | | |
| 20 - 29 | 26 | - | 4 | 7 | 7 | 5 | 2 | | 1 | - | - | 3.9 |
| 30 - 39 | 66 | 3 | 6 | 8 | 13 | 12 | 11 | 7 | 4 | 2 | 2 | 5.1 |
| 40 - 49 | 75 | _ | _ | 7 | 9 | 13 | 13 | 12 | 8 | 6 | 7 | 6.4 |
| 50 - 59 | 60 | 1 | 5 | 8 | 5 | 6 | 10 | 8 | 6 | 3 | é | 6.1 |
| 60 - 69 | 56 | 10 | 7 | 9 | 12 | 6 | 3 | 5 | 2 | 1 | | |
| 70 - 79 | 48 | 15 | 6 | 10 | 3 | 4 | 4 | 5 | - | - | 1 | 3.9 |
| 80 and over | 19 | 2 . | 8 | 3 | .3 | i | i | - | - | - | 1 | 3.3 3.3 |
| Male | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| All Ages | 287 | 11 | 25 | 40 | 44 | 42 | 43 | 35 | 17 | 11 | 19 | 5.3 |
| Below 20 | - | - | _ | _ | _ | _ | - | _ | _ | . | - | |
| 20 ~ 29 | 25 | - | 4 | 7 | 7 | 5 | 2 | _ | J | _ | - | 3.8 |
| 30 - 39 | 59 | 1 | 2 | 8 | 12 | 12 | 10 | 7 | 4 | 1 | 2 | 5.2 |
| 40 - 49 | 64 | - | - | 3 | 7 | 12 | 13 | 11 | 6 | | 6 | |
| 50 - 59 | 52 | - | 4 | 6 | 3 | 5 | 10 | 7 | 6 | 6 3 | 8 | 6.5 6.5 |
| 60 - 69 | 41 | 6 | 4 | 6 | 9 | 5 | 3 | 5 | ī | ĭ | ī | 4.2 |
| 70 - 79 | 29 | 2 | 5 | 7 | 3 | 2 | 4 | 5 | - | - | ī | 4.3 |
| 80 and over | 17 | 2 | 6 | 3 | 3 | 1 | 1 | - | - | - | i | 3.4 |
| Female | | | | | | | | | • | | | |
| All Ages | 63 | 18 | 11 | 12 | 8 | 5 | 1 | 2 | 4 | 1 | 1 | 3.3 |
| Below 20 | - | - | • | - | <u>.</u> | - | | _ | - | - | | - |
| 20 - 29 | 1 | - | • | - | - | • | _ | - | 1 | - | _ | 8.0 |
| 30 - 39 | 7 | - | 4 | - | 1 | - | 1 | _ | - | 1 | - | 3.9 |
| 40 - 49 | 11 | - | í | 4 | 2 | 1 | _ | 1 | 2 | - | 1 | 5.5 |
| 50 - 59 | 8 | 1 | 1 | 2 | Z | 1 | - | i | - | _ | : | 3.6 |
| 60 - 69 | 15 | 4 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 1 | _ | _ | 1 | _ | - | 2.9 |
| | 10 | | | _ | | _ | | | _ | | | |
| 70 - 79 80 and over | 19 2 | 13 | 1 2 | 3 | - | 2 | - | - | - | _ | _ | 1.8 |

Table 14. Number of Households by Age Group and Sex of Household Head, Household Size and City/Municipality: 1990 - Continued

| Age Group of Household Head, Sex | Number of - | | | | H O U S E | HOLD | SI | Z E | - | | Av House |
|-------------------------------------|---------------------|--------|---------|--------|-----------|----------|---------|--------|-------------|------------------|-------------|
| and City/Municipality | Households | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 10 a ove | |
| Sabtang | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Both Sexes | | | | | | | | | | | |
| All Ages | 336 | 34 | 43 | 41 | 38 | 43 | 37 | 23 | 24 | 17 | 36 |
| Below 20 | - | - | - | | - | _ | - | - | - | - | - |
| 20 - 29 | 18 | - | 4 | 4 | 3 | 4 | 2 | - | 1 | 2 | - 1 |
| 30 - 39 | 60 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 50 | 12 | 4 | 6 5 | 6 7 | 7 | 17 |
| 40 - 49 | 79 | 6 | 5 6 | 6 5 | 1 | 13 5 | 12 6 | 6 | 3 | ś | 12 |
| 50 - 59 | 58 60 | 6 8 | 8 | 11 | 4 | 5 | 8 | 4 | 6 | 1 | 5 |
| 60 - 69 | 37 | 6 | 8 | 6 | 4 | 4 | 5 | _ | 1 | 2 | 1 |
| 70 - 79 80 and over | 3/ 24 | . 5 | 9 | 6 | 2 | - | - | 2 | - | - | - |
| Male | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 247 | 15 | 20 | 25 | 29 | 35 | 30 | 22 | 22 | 15 | 34 |
| All Ages | 247 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Below 20 | - | - | - | | - | - | - 2 | - | 1 | - | - |
| 20 - 29 | 17 | - | 4 | 3 | 3 | 4 | 4 | - 6 | 5 | 2 | 1 |
| 30 - 39 | 55 | . 3 | 2 4 | 6 | 18 | 11 10 | 12 | 5 | 6 | 5 | 16 |
| 40 - 49 | 69 | 5 4 | 3 | 3 | 1 | 2 | 6 | 5 | 3 | 5 | 12 |
| 50 - 59 | 44 31 | 1 | 1 | 4 | 2 | 5 | 3 | 4 | 6 | i | 4 |
| 60 - 69 70 - 79 | 21 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 3 | 3 | - | 1 | 2 | 1 |
| 80 and byer | 10 | - | 4 | 3 | 1 | - | - | 2 | - | - | - |
| Fema 1e | | | | | | | | | | | |
| All Ages | 89 | 19 | 23 | 16 | 9 | 8 | 7 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| - | | _ | | _ | | | _ | _ | _ | - | _ |
| Below 20 20 - 29 | - 1 | - | - | 1 | - | - | - | _ | - | _ | - |
| 30 - 39 | 5 | - | 1 | - | 2 | 1 | _ | - | 1 | _ | - |
| 40 - 49 | 10 | 1 | ī | - | 1 | 3 | - | _ | 1 | 2 | 1 |
| 50 - 59 | 14 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 3 | - | 1 | _ | - | - |
| 60 - 69 | 29 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 2 | _ | 5 | _ | _ | - | 1 |
| 70 - 79 | 16 | 4 | 6 | 3 | Ξ. | 1 | 2 | _ | - | - | - |
| 80 and over | 14 | 5 | , 5 | 3 | 1 | _ | - | - | - | - | - |
| Uyugan | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Both Sexes | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 244 | 31 | 24 | 28 | 40 | 26 | 22 | 26 | 19 | 15 | 13 |
| All Ages | | 31 | | | | | | | | | |
| 8#10w 20 | | - | - | - | | 3 | - 1 | ī | - | - | - |
| 20 - 29 | 17 | - | 3 | 4 | 5 | | | 3 | 4 | 2 | - |
| 30 - 39 | 28 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 5 | · 9 | 2 7 | 12 | 6 | 7 | 7 |
| 40 - 49 | 68 | 6 2 | 4 2 | 5 | 9 8 | 3 | 4 | 6 | 3 | 5 | 5 |
| 50 - 59 | 43 53 | 9 | 6 | 12 | 8 | 3 | 5 | 4 | 5 | - | 1 |
| 60 - 69 70 - 79 | 25 | 9 | 5 | 2 | 4 | ĭ | 3 | _ | ĭ | - | |
| 70 - 79 80 and over | 10 | 4 | 3 | 1 | 1 | - | - | - | - | 1 | - |
| Mala | | | | | | | | | | | |
| All Ages | 172 | 9 | 14 | 18 | 28 | 22 | 15 | 24 | 16 | 14 | 12 |
| Below 20 | _ | - | _ | _ | - | _ | - | - | - | - | - |
| 20 - 29 | 15 | - | 2 | 4 | 5 | 3 | - | 1 | - | - | - |
| 30 - 39 | 25 | 1 | - | 1 | 4 | 8 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 2 | - |
| 40 - 49 | 53 | 3 | 1 | 3 | | 6 | 4 | 12 | 5 2 4 | 2 6 5 - | 6 |
| 50 - 59 | 26 | - | 1 | 1 | 3 | 2 | 3 4 | 4 | 2 | 5 | 5 |
| | 30 | 1 | 4 | 6 | 4 | 2 | 4 | 4 | 4 | | 1 |
| 60 - 69 | | | | | | | _ | | - | | |
| 70 - 79 | 17 | 3 | 4 2 | 2 1 | 4 | 1 - | 2 | - | 1 | 1 | - |

Table 14. Number of Households by Age Group and Sex of Household Head, Household Size and City/Municipality: 1990 - Continued

| Age Group of | Number |] | | | | 1 | 1005 | E | HOL | D | S I | ZΕ | | | | | | _ _ | Ave. useho}: |
|--|-------------------|---|----|---|---|----|------|----------|-----|---|-----|----|---|---|---|---|----------------|-------|-----------------|
| Household Head, Sex and City/Municipality | of Households | 1 | | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | | 7 | | 8 | | 9 | 10 and over | | \$1ze |
| Uyugan | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Fema 1 e | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| All Ages | 7; | 2 | 22 | 1 | D | 10 | 12 | <u>?</u> | 4 | | 7 | | 2 | | 3 | | 1 | 1 | 3. |
| Below 20 | | - | - | | _ | _ | - | , | _ | | - | | - | | - | | _ | - | |
| 20 - 29 | : | 2 | = | | 1 | _ | - | | _ | | 1 | | - | | - | | - | - | 4. |
| 30 - 39 | | 3 | _ | | 1 | - | 1 | i i | 1 | | - | | _ | | - | | - | ~ | 3. |
| 40 - 49 | 1: | 5 | 3 | | 3 | - | 2 | <u>:</u> | 1 | | 3 | | - | | 1 | | 1 | 1 | 4. |
| 50 - 59 | 1 | 7 | 2 | | 1 | 4 | 5 | , | 1 | | 1 | | 2 | | 1 | | - | ~ | 4. |
| 60 - 69 | 2: | 3 | 8 | | 2 | 6 | 4 | ļ | 1 | | 1 | | - | | 1 | | ~ | ~ | 2. |
| 70 - 79 | | 8 | 6 | | 1 | - | _ | | - | | 1 | | - | | - | | • | ~ | 1. |
| 80 and over | | 4 | 3 | | 1 | _ | _ | | - | | _ | | - | | - | | - | - | 1. |

Table 15. Household Population 15 Years Old and Over by Occupation Group (Major and Minor), Urban-Rural: 1990 (Figures are estimates based on a 10% sample)

| Major and Minor Occupation Group | TOTAL | URBAN | RURAL |
|--|----------|----------|-------|
| | <u> </u> | | · |
| BATANES | | | |
| Total | 9,612 | 3,242 | 6,370 |
| Officials of the Gov't & Special Interest Org, Corp Exec, Managers, | | | |
| Managing Prop & Supervisors | 241 | 99 | 142 |
| Government Administrators Legislative Officials | 14 49 | 6 6 | 43 |
| Traditional Chiefs and Heads of Villages | - | - | |
| Senior Officials of Special- Interest Organizations | 1 | , - | , |
| Board Directors and Chief | 11 | 4 | |
| Executives of Corporations Specialized Managers | 47 | 40 | |
| General Managers/Managing Proprietors | 21 | - | 2 |
| Government Executives Other Government Administrators | 20 | 10 | 1 |
| Educational Supervisors | 48 | 23 | 2 |
| Clerical Supervisors Transport and Communications | 1 | - | _ |
| Supervisors Production Supervisors and | 23 | 8 | 1 |
| General Foremen Sales Supervisors, Wholesale and | 2 | 2 | |
| Retail Trade | 3 | - | |
| Other Supervisors n.e.c. | 1 | - 248 | 23 |
| rofessionals | 479 | 240 | |
| Physicists, Chemists and Related Professionals | 16 | - | 1 |
| Mathematicians, Statisticians and Related Professionals | 2 | 1 | |
| Computer Professionals | 1 | - | |
| Architects and Related Professionals | 4 | 1 | _ |
| Engineers & Related Professionals Life Science Professionals | 33 10 | 20 8 | 1 |
| Health Professionals (except | 16 | 10 | |
| Nursing Nursing & Midwifery Professionals | 63 | 18 | 4 |
| College, University and Higher Education Teaching | | | |
| Professionals | 7 | 7 | |
| Technical, Vocational & Related Instructors and Trainers | - | - | |
| Secondary Education Teaching Professionals | 115 | 54 | 6 |
| Elementary Education Teaching Professionals | 114 | 52 | 6 |
| Special Education Teaching | | | |
| Professionals Other Teaching Professionals | 1 - | - | _ |
| Business Professionals Legal Professionals | 46 18 | 35 13 | 1 |
| Librarians, Archivists & Curators | 7 | 7 | |
| Social and Related Science Professionals | 2 | 1 | |
| Writers and Creative and Performing Artists | 21 | 20 | |
| Religion Professionals | 3 | 1 | |
| echnicians & Associated Professionals | 157 | 104 | 5 |
| Physical Science & Engineering Associate Professionals | 47 | 32 | 1 |
| Computer Assistants and Computer Equipment Controllers | 5 | 5 | |
| Optical and Electronic Equipment | • | 19 | |
| Controllers Ship and Aircraft Controllers | 23 | | |
| and Technicians Building, Safety, Health and | 6 | 2 | |
| Quality Inspectors Life Science Technicians and | 3 | 1 | |

Table 15. Household Population 15 Years Old and Over by Occupation Group (Major and Minor), Urban-Rural: 1990 - Continued (Figures are estimates based on a 10% sample)

| Major and Minor Occupation Group | TOTAL | • URBAN | RURAL |
|---|----------|----------------|----------|
| BATANES | | | |
| Related Workers | 10 | 3 | 7 |
| Health Associate Professionals | 14 | 11 | 3 |
| Nursing and Midwifery Associate Professionals | 1 | - | 1 |
| Traditional Medicine Practi- tioners and Faith Healers | _ | | _ |
| Teaching Associate Professionals | - | - | _ |
| Finance and Sales Associate Professionals | 7 | 6 | 1 |
| Business Services Agents and | | • | |
| ' Trade Brokers Administrative Associate | 7 | - | 7 |
| Professionals | 15 | 11 | 4 |
| Customs, Taxation, Licensing, Welfare and Related Associate | | | |
| Professionals | 16 | 14 | 2 |
| Social Work Associate Professionals | 1 | _ | 1 |
| Artistic, Entertainment & Sports | • | • | 2 |
| Associate Professionals Non-Ordained Religion | 2 | , - | 2 |
| Associate Professionals | - | - | - |
| Clerks | 358 | 200 | 158 |
| General Secretaries and Keyboard | | | |
| Operating Clerks | 71 | 43 | 28 |
| Numerical Clerks Material Recording and Transport | 56 | 43 | 13 |
| Clerks | 68 | 31 | 37 |
| Library, Mail and Related Clerks Cashiers, Tellers and Related | 78 | 40 | 38 |
| Clerks Client Information Clerks | 73 12 | 32 11 | 41 |
| | 12 | | • |
| Service & Shop Market Sales Workers | 316 | 154 | 162 |
| Travel Attendants and Guides | 5 | 5 | - |
| Housekeaping and Restaurant Services Workers | . 61 | 22 | 39 |
| Personal Care Workers | 40 | 19 | 21 |
| Other Personal Services Workers Astrologers, Fortune-Tellers | 3 | 1 | 2 |
| and Related Workers Protective Services Workers | 101 | 31 | - |
| Shopsalespersons & Demonstrators | 106 | 76 | 70 30 |
| Fashion and Other Models | = | - | - |
| Farmers, Forestry Workers & Fishermen | 3,002 | 629 | 2,373 |
| Crop Farmers | 2,752 | 520 | 2,232 |
| Orchard Farmers | 9 | 5 | 4 |
| Ornamental & Other Plant Growers Livestock and Dairy Farmers | 3 125 | 1 38 | 2 87 |
| Poultry Farmers | • | • | - |
| Other Animal Producers Forest Tree Planters | - | - | - |
| Loggers | - | - | - |
| Charcoal Burners and Related Workers | _ | _ | _ |
| Forest Products Gatherers Aqua-Farm Cultivators | - | - | - |
| Inland & Coastal Waters Fishermen | 98 | 63 | 35 |
| Deep-Sea Fishermen Hunters and Trappers | 15 | 2 | 13 |
| Fishermen, Hunters & Trappers | • | • | - |
| Not Elsewhere Classified | - | - | - |
| craft and Related Workers | 276 | 142 | 134 |
| Miners and Blasters, Stone | | | |
| Cutters and Carvers Building Frame and Related Trades | 1 | - | 1 |
| Workers | 137 | 59 | 78 |
| Building Finishers and Related Trades Workers | 29 | 24 | 5 |
| Painters, Building Structure | | | • |
| Cleaners and Related Workers | 5 | 5 | - |

Table 15. Household Population 15 Years Old and Over by Occupation Group (Major and Minor), Urban-Rural: 1990 - Continued (Figures are estimates based on a 10% sample)

| • | TOTAL | 1 | RURAL |
|---|----------|---------|-------|
| BATANES | | | |
| Metal Molders, Welders, Sheet- Metal Workers, Structural | | | |
| Metal Prepares, and Related Workers Blacksmith, Toolmakers and | 20 | 16 | |
| Related Workers Machinery Mechanics and Fitters | 6 15 | 1 8 | |
| Electrical and Electronic Ins- trument Mechanic and Fitters | 13 | 11 | |
| Precision Workers in Metal and Related Materials | 3 | | • |
| Potters, Glass Formers and Related Workers | - | - | |
| Handicraft Workers in Wood, Textile, Leather and Related Materials | | | |
| Printing & Related Trades Workers Food and Related Products | 2 | 2 | |
| Processing Trades Workers Cabinet Makers, Wood Treaters | 11 | 5 | |
| and Related Trades Workers Textile & Garment Trades Workers | 10 24 | 1 10 | 1 |
| Pelt, Leather and Shoemaking Trades Workers | - | - | |
| lant & Machine Operators & Assemblers | 120 | 53 | 6 |
| Mining and Mineral-Processing Plant Operators | _ | | |
| Metal-Processing Plant Operators Glass and Ceramics Kiln and | 5 1 | - | |
| Related Plant Operators Wood-Processing and Paper-Making | 5 | - | |
| Plant Operators Chemical Processing Plant | • | . • | |
| Operators Power Generating and Related | - | - | |
| Plant Operators Automated Assembly-Line and | 9 | 9 | |
| Industrial Robot Operators Metal and Mineral Products | | - | |
| Processing Machine Operators Chemical Products Machine Operators | 1 | - | : |
| Rubber and Plastic Product Machine Operators | - | | |
| Wood Product Machine Operators Printing, Binding and Paper | - | - | : |
| Products Machine Operators Textile Products Machine | 1 - | 1 | - |
| Operators Food and Related Products | - | . • | - |
| Processing Machine Operators Assemblers | 3 2 | - | 3 |
| Other Stationary Machine Operators and Assemblers | - | - | - |
| Railway Engine Driver and Ralated Workers | 1 | .7 | 1 |
| Motor Vehicle Drivers Agricultural, Earthmoving, Lifting and Other Mobile | 61 | 28 | 33 |
| Materials-Handling Equipment Operators | 14 | 5 | 9 |
| Ship's Deck Crews and Related Workers | 20 | 10 | 10 |
| ementary Occupations | 789 | 310 | 479 |
| Market Stall Vendors, Street Vendors and Related Workers Shoe Cleaning and Other Street | 6 | - | 6 |
| Services Elementary Occupations | 1 | - | 1 |
| Domestic Helpers and Cleaners and Related Workers | 479 | 186 | 293 |
| Building Caretakers and Window Cleaners | 6 | 6 | _ |

Table 15. Household Population 15 Years Old and Over by Occupation Group (Major and Minor), Urban-Rural: 1990 - Continued (Figures are estimates based on a 10% sample)

| Major and Minor Occupation Group | TOTAL | URBAN | RURAL | |
|----------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|--|
| BATANES | | | | |
| Related Laborers | 101 | 58 | 4: | |
| Garbage Collectors and Related | | | | |
| Laborers | 87 | 13 | 74 | |
| Agricultural, Forestry and | | | | |
| Fishery Laborers | 48 | 17 | 3: | |
| Mining and Construction Laborers | 52 | 24 | 21 | |
| Manufacturing Laborers | 3 | 2 | : | |
| Transport Laborers | 6 | 4 | | |
| Non-Gainful Occupation | 3,521 | 1,130 | 2,39 | |
| Housekeepers, own home | 1,411 | 388 | 1,02 | |
| Pensioners | 289 | 99 | 190 | |
| Students | 1,821 | 643 | 1,178 | |
| Other Occupation n.e.c. | 229 | 127 | 102 | |
| Occupation Not Stated | 124 | 46 | . 78 | |

Table 16. Household Population 15 Years Old and Over by Occupation Group (Major), Age Group and Sex: 1990 (Figures are estimates based on a 10% sample)

| Major Occupation Group | Household Population | | • AGE GROUP | | | | |
|--|-------------------------|-------|-------------|-----------|-----------|-------------|----------|
| and Sex | 15 Years Old | | 20 - 24 | | | | |
| BATANES | | | | | | | |
| Both Sexes | 9,612 | 1,806 | 1,435 | 1,099 | 831 | 701 | 560 |
| Officials of the Gov't & Special | | | | | | | |
| Interest Org, Corp Exec, Managers, | | | | | | | |
| Managing Prop & Supervisors | 241 | - | 16 | 30 | 23 | 25 | 35 |
| Professionals | 479 | 5 | 30 | 96 | 77 | 65 | 49 |
| Technicians & Associated Professionals | 157 | 6 | 17 | 34 | 38 | 26 | 4 |
| Clerks | 358 | 4 | 122 | 80 | 68 | 19 | 14 |
| Service & Shop Market Sales Workers | 316 | 21 | 64 | 82 | 45 | 25 | 22 |
| ermers, Forestry Workers & Fishermen | 3,002 | 155 | 327 | 264 | 263 | 218 | 229 |
| raft and Related Workers | 276 | 15 | 47 | 77 | 25 | 21 | 27 |
| Plant & Machine Operators & Assemblers | 120 | 6 | 29 | 26 | 27 | 7 76 | 14 50 |
| lementary Occupations | 789 | 127 | 217 | 111 | 68 | 177 | 99 |
| Non-gainful Occupations | 3,521 | 1,427 | 510 | 247 | 163 29 | 37 | 17 |
| Other Occupations n.e.c. | 229 | 8 | 35 21 | 43 | | 3/ 5 | 1/ |
| Occupation Not Stated | 124 | 32 | 21 | 9. | 3 | 5 | |
| Male | 4,814 | 944 | 761 | 585 | 423 | 356 | 280 |
| Officials of the Gov't & Special | | | | | | | |
| Interest Org, Corp Exec, Managers, | | | _ | | | | |
| Managing Prop & Supervisors | 141 | - | 6 | 14 | 16 | 15 | 20 |
| rofessionals | 155 | 5 | 13 | 35 | 11 | 23 | 7 |
| echnicians & Associated Professionals | 108 | 6 | 13 | 50 | 19 | 16 | 3 |
| lerks | 95 | 1 | 26 | 28 | 11 | 1 | 2 |
| ervice & Shop Market Sales Workers | 182 | 6 | 47 | 46 | 26 | 16 | 13 |
| farmers. Forestry Workers & Fishermen | 1,977 | 125 | 269 | 210 | 202 | 166 | 137 |
| Craft and Related Workers | 262 | 15 | 46 | 73 | 24 | 21 | 26 |
| Plant & Machine Operators & Assemblers | 118 | 5 | 28 | 26 | 27 | 7 | 14 |
| 1ementary Occupations | 408 | 37 | 93 | 60 | 44 | 47 | 41 |
| ion-gainful Occupations | 1,142 | 709 | 202 | 44 | 11 | 12 27 | 17 |
| Other Occupations n.e.c. | 159 | 3 | 12 6 | 28 | 27 5 | 5 | 17 |
| Occupation Not Stated | . 67 | 32 | | 1 | 5 | • | _ |
| Female | 4,798 | 862 | 674 | 514 | 408 | 345 | 280 |
| Officials of the Gov't & Special | | | | | | | |
| Interest Org, Corp Exec, Managers, | | | | | _ | | |
| Managing Prop & Supervisors | 100 | - | 10 | 16 | 7 | 10 | 15 |
| Professionals | 324 | - | 17 | 61 | . 66 | 42 | 42 |
| Technicians & Associated Professionals | 49 | - | 4 | 14 | 19 | 10 | .1 |
| lerks | 263 | 3 | 96 | 52 | 57 | 18 | 12 |
| ervice & Shop Market Sales Workers | 134 | 15 | 17 | 36 | 19 | 9 | 9 92 |
| armers, Forestry Workers & Fishermen | 1,025 | 30 | 58 | 54 | 61 | 52 | |
| raft and Related Workers | 14 | : | 1 | 4 | 1. | <u>-</u> | 1 |
| Plant & Machine Operators & Assemblers | 2 | 1 | 1 | - | - | 29 | - 9 |
| Nementary Occupations | 381 | 90 | 124 | 51 | 24 | | 99 |
| lon-gainful Occupations | 2,379 | 718 | 308 | 203 15 | 152 2 | , 165 10 | 99 |
| ther Occupations n.e.c. | 70 | 5 | 23 15 | 15 8 | 2 | 10 | - |
| Occupation Not Stated | 57 | _ | 15 | | | | |

Table 16. Household Population 15 Years Old and Over by Occupation Group (Mejor), Age Group and Sex: 1990 - Continued (Figures are estimates based on a 10% sample)

| Major Occupation Group | | | | AGE | GROU | P | | -+ |
|---|---------|---------|----------|---------|---------|---------|---------|-------------|
| and Sex | 45 - 49 | 50 - 54 | 55 - 59) | 60 - 64 | 65 - 69 | 70 - 74 | 75 - 79 | 80 and over |
| BATANES | | | | | | | | |
| Both Sexes | 676 | 516 | 5 518 | 349 | 301 | 286 | 213 | 32 |
| Officials of the Gov't & Special | | | | | | | | |
| Interest Org, Corp Exec, Managers, | | | | | | | | |
| Managing Prop & Supervisors | 24 | . 2: | 3 41 | 9 | 4 | 8 | 2 | |
| rofessionels | 49 | | 44 | 18 | 13 | - | - | |
| echnicians & Associated Professionals | | | | _ | | - | | |
| llerks | 21 | | | _ | | 6 | 1 | |
| ervice & Shop Market Sales Workers | 34 | | - | | _ | | - | |
| armers, Forestry Workers & Fishermen | 304 | | | | | | | 9 |
| raft and Related Workers | 29 | - | _ | | | | | |
| lant & Machine Operators & Assemblers | | | _ | - | | - | | |
| lementary Occupations | 53 | - | | | _ | | 4 | |
| lon-gainful Occupations | 135 | | | | | 109 | | 18 |
| Other Occupations n.e.c. Occupation Not Stated | 4 | | - | | 1 | 8 | 3 | 3 |
| | , | _ | • | • | - | • | • | 3. |
| Male | 328 | 211 | 271 | 150 | 137 | 123 | 91 | 15- |
| Officials of the Gov't & Special Interest Org, Corp Exec, Managers, | | | | | | | | |
| Managing Prop & Supervisors | 10 | 8 | 36 | 3 | 2 | 8 | 2 | |
| rofessionals | 12 | 14 | 18 | | _ | | _ | , |
| echnicians & Associated Professionals | 10 | 1 | 10 | 9 | - | _ | _ | |
| lerks | 11 | 4 | . 10 | 1 | - | _ | | |
| ervice & Shop Market Sales Workers | 20 | 1 | 2 | | 1 | - | _ | i |
| armers, Forestry Workers & Fishermen | 187 | 128 | 154 | 97 | 95 | 89 | 59 | 5 |
| reft and Related Workers | 29 | 1 | 7 | 7 | 6 | 2 | _ | : |
| Plant & Machine Operators & Assemblers | | | - | 1 | _ | - | - | |
| lementary Occupations | 30 | | 12 | 10 | 3 | ~ | 2 | • |
| on-gainful Occupations | 5 | | _ | | 21 | 24 | 23 | 7: |
| ther Occupations n.e.c. | 2 | | | _ | - | - | 2 | : |
| Occupation Not Stated | 4 | - | - | 1 | - | - | 3 | 10 |
| Fema 1 e | 348 | 305 | 247 | 199 | 164 | 163 | 122 | 167 |
| Officials of the Gov't & Special Interest Org, Corp Exec, Managers, | | | | | | | | |
| Managing Prop & Supervisors | 14 | 15 | 5 | 6 | 2 | _ | _ | |
| rofessionals | 37 | 19 | 26 | 10 | 4 | - | - | |
| echnicians & Associated Professionals | _ | _ | 1 | - | | _ | _ | - |
| Terks | 10 | 7 | | - | - | 6 | 1 | |
| ervice & Shop Merket Sales Workers | 14 | 8 | 6 | - | 1 | - | - | |
| armers, Forestry Workers & Fishermen | 117 | 130 | 112 | 98 | 80 | 64 | 46 | 3: |
| raft and Related Workers | - | - | 1 | 5 | 1 | - | - | |
| lant & Machine Operators & Assemblers | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| lementary Occupations | 23 | 19 | | 3 | - | - | 2 | - |
| on-gainful Occupations | 130 | 100 | | 77 | 75 | 85 | 71 | 112 |
| ther Occupations n.e.c. | 2 | 7 | 3 | | 1 | - | 1 | 1 |
| ccupation Not Stated | 1 | _ | 1 | _ | _ | 8 | 1 | 23 |

0667001

Table 17. Gainful Workers 15 Years Old and Over by Occupation Group (Major) and Industry Group (Major): 1990 (Figures are estimates based on a 10% sample)

| <u></u> | ! | M | IAJOR I | NDUSTR | Y GROU | Ρ |
|---|--|---|--|---|--|-------------------|
| Major Occupation Group | Gainful Workers 15 Years Old and Over | Agriculture, Fishery and Forestry | Mining and Quarrying | Manu- facturing | Electricity, Gas and Water | Construc- tion |
| BATANES | | | | | | |
| Total | 6,091 | 3,092 | . 1 | 116 | ; 15 | 168 |
| | 2,222 | | | | | |
| officials of the Gov't & Spectal Interest Org, Corp Exec, Managers, | | | | | | |
| Managing Prop & Supervisors | 241 | | | . : | | |
| rofessionals | 479 |) | | - 15 | 5 - | 1 |
| echnicians & Associated Professionals | 157 | • - | | . (| | |
| lerks | 358 | | - | . 17 | - | |
| ervice & Shop Market Sales Workers | 316 | | . 1 | =' | 5 1 | |
| armers, Forestry Workers & Fishermen | 3,002 | | | | - 1 7 | 11 |
| raft and Related Workers | 276 | | | - 6 | • | 11 |
| Plant & Machine Operators & Assemblers | 120 | | | _ | 5 - 3 1 | |
| lementary Occupations | 789 | | | - | 3 6 | • |
| Other Occupations n.e.c. | 229 | | | | | |
| Occupation Not Stated | 124 | | | · | | |
| · . | | MAJO | R INDU | JSTRY (| 3 R O U P | |
| Major Occupation Group | Wholesale and Retail Trade | Transporta- tion and Communica- tion | Financing, Insurance, Real Estate and Business | Community, Social and Personal Services | Activities not ade~ quately defined | Not Stated |
| į į | | | Services | i | <u> </u> | |
| · | | | | | | |
| BATANES | | | | | | |
| Total | 19 | 5 106 | 5 5! | 5 2,09 | 5 124 | . 12 |
| Officials of the Gov't & Special Interest Org, Corp Exec, Managers, | | | | | | |
| Managing Prop & Supervisors | 29 | 9 8 | 3 | 2 19 | | |
| Professionals | | | | B 44: | _ | • |
| Technicians à Associated Professionals | ; | 3 | | B 12 ⁻ | - | |
| lerks | 3: | | | | | |
| Service & Shop Market Sales Workers | 94 | | | 9 17: | | |
| armers, Forestry Workers & Fishermen | | 5 | | - 1 - 7 | | |
| raft and Related Workers | 1 | • | • | - 7 - 5: | | |
| Plant & Machine Operators & Assemblers | | 5 4 | - | - 5. 6 58 | _ | |
| | | | | | | |
| Elementary Occupations Other Occupations n.e.c. | 11 | | | 2 16 | • | |

Table 18. Household Population 15 Years Old and Over by Employment Status, Age Group and Sex, Urban-Rural: 1990
(Figures are estimates based on a 10% sample)

| | 1 | T O T A L | | | | |
|-------------------|--------------|------------|------------|----------------|--|--|
| Age Group and Sex | Household | In the Lab | Not in the | | | |
| ••••• | 15 Years Old | Employed | Unemployed | Labor Force | | |
| BATANES | | | | | | |
| Both Sexes | 9,612 | 7,315 | 189 | 2,108 | | |
| 15 - 19 | 1,806 | 945 | 59 | 802 | | |
| 20 - 24 | 1,435 | 1,086 | 43 | 306 | | |
| 25 - 29 | 1,099 | 974 | 20 | 105 | | |
| 30 - 34 | 831 | 743 | 12 | 7€ | | |
| 35 - 39 | 701 | 603 | 9 | 89 | | |
| 40 - 44 | 560 | 495 | 12 | 53 | | |
| 45 - 49 | 676 | 597 | 2 | 77 | | |
| 50 - 54 | 516 | 461 | 1 | 54 | | |
| 55 - 59 | 518 | 464 | 18 | 36 | | |
| 60 - 64 | 349 | 308 | - | 41 | | |
| 65 - 69 | 301 | 227 | 5 | 69 | | |
| 70 - 74 | 286 | 197 | _ | 89 | | |
| 75 - 79 | 213 | 111 | 7 | 95 | | |
| 80 and Over | 321 | 104 | . 1 | 216 | | |
| Male | 4,814 | 3,956 | 87 | 771 | | |
| 15 - 19 | 944 | 531 | 38 | 375 | | |
| 20 - 24 | 761 | 589 | 18 | 154 | | |
| 25 - 29 | 585 | 547 | 9 | 29 | | |
| 30 - 34 | 423 | 407 | 1 | 15 | | |
| 35 - 39 | 356 | 331 | . 5 | 20 | | |
| 40 - 44 | 280 | 277 | 2 | 1 | | |
| 45 - 49 | 328 | 320 | 2 | 6 | | |
| 50 - 54 | 211 | 209 | - | 2 | | |
| 55 - 59 | 271 | 256 | 7 | 8 | | |
| 60 - 64 | 150 | 143 | _ | 7 | | |
| 65 - 69 | 137 | 117 | 4 | 16 | | |
| 70 - 74 | 123 | 108 | _ | 15 | | |
| 75 - 79 | 91 | 56 | 1 | 34 | | |
| 80 and Over | 154 | 65 | • | 89 | | |
| Female | 4,798 | 3,359 | 102 | 1,337 | | |
| 15 - 19 | 862 | 414 | 21 | 427 | | |
| 20 - 24 | 674 | 497 | 25 | 152 | | |
| 25 - 29 | 514 | 427 | 11 | 76 | | |
| 30 - 34 | 408 | 336 | . 11 | 61 | | |
| 35 - 39 | 345 | 272 | 4 | 69 | | |
| 40 - 44 | 280 | 218 | 10 | 52 | | |
| 45 - 49 | 348 | 277 | - | 71 | | |
| 50 - 54 | 305 | 252 | 1 | 52 | | |
| 55 - 59 | 247 | 208 | 11 | 28 | | |
| 60 - 64 | 199 | 165 | - | 34 | | |
| 65 - 69 | 164 | 110 | 1 | 53 | | |
| 70 - 74 | 163 | 89 | - | 74 | | |
| | | | | | | |
| 75 - 79 | 122 | 55 | 6 | 61 | | |

Table 18. Household Population 15 Years Old and Over by Employment Status, Age Group and Sex, Urban-Rural: 1990 - Continued (Figures are estimates based on a 10% sample)

| Age Group and Sex | URBAN | | | RURAL | | | |
|------------------------|-----------------------|------|----------------------------|------------|------------|-----------|--|
| | In the Labor Force |] No | ot in the Labor - | In the La | bor Force | Not in th | |
| | Employed Unemployed | | Force | Employed | Unemployed | Force | |
| BATANES | | | | | | | |
| Both Sexes | 2,392 | 52 | 798 | 4,923 | 137 | 1,3 | |
| 15 - 19 | 258 | 5 | 342 | 687 | | | |
| 20 - 24 | 372 | 19 | 118 | 714 | | | |
| 25 - 29 | 379 | 13 | 28 | 595 | | | |
| 30 - 34 | 302 | 10 | 28 | 441 | | | |
| 35 - 39 | 192 | - | 37 | 411 | | | |
| 40 44 | 151 | - | 26 | 344 | | | |
| 45 - 49 | 185 | - | 19 | 412 | | | |
| 50 - 54 | 152 | - | 25 | 309 | | | |
| 55 - 59 | 155 | 5 | 11 10 | 309 235 | | | |
| 60 - 64 | 73 | _ | 29 | | | | |
| 65 - 69 70 - 74 | 64 71 | - | 21 29 | 163 126 | | | |
| 75 - 79 | 17 | - | 35 | 94 | | | |
| 80 and Over | 21 | - | 69 | 83 | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| Male | 1,251 | 11 | 342 | 2,705 | 5 76 | 4 | |
| 15 - 19 | 125 | 5 | 174 | 406 | 33 | : | |
| 20 - 24 | 186 | - | 84 | 403 | | | |
| 25 - 29 | 196 | 6 | 12 | 351 | | | |
| 30 - 34 | 175 | - | 10 | 232 | | | |
| 35 - 39 | 107 | - | 4 | 224 | | | |
| 40 - 44 | 92 | - | 1 | 185 | | | |
| 45 - 49 | 101 | - | - | 219 | | | |
| 50 - 54 | 47 | - | - | 162 | | | |
| 55 - 59 | 97 | - | 1 | 159 | | | |
| 60 - 64 | 46 | - | 1 | 97 | | | |
| 65 - 69 | 27 | - | 10 | 90 | | | |
| 70 - 74 | 33 | - | 5 | 75 | | | |
| 75 - 79 80 and Over | 6 13 | - | 8 32 | 50 52 | | | |
| | | _ | | | | | |
| Female | 1,141 | 41 | 456 | 2,218 | 61 | • | |
| 15 - 19 | 133 | - | 168 | 281 | | | |
| 20 - 24 | 186 | 19 | 34 | 311 | | | |
| 25 - 2 9 | 183 | 7 | 16 | 244 | 4 | | |
| 30 - 34 | 127 | 10 | 18 | 209 | | | |
| 35 - 39 | 85 | - | 33 | 187 | | | |
| 40 - 44 | 59 | - | 25 | 159 | | | |
| 45 - 49 | 84 | - | 19 | 193 | | | |
| 50 - 54 | 105 | - | 25 | 147 | | | |
| 55 - 59 | 58 | 5 | 10 | 150 | _ | | |
| 60 - 64 | 27 | - | .9 | 138 | | | |
| 65 - 69 | 37 | - | 19 | 73 | | | |
| 70 - 74 | 38 | - | 16 | 51 | | | |
| 75 - 79 | 11 | - | 27 | 44 | | | |
| 80 and Over | 8 | - | 37 | 31 | . 1 | | |

Table 19. Household Population 15 Years Old and Over by Employment Status Age Group, Sex and City/Municipality: 1990 (Figures are estimates based on a 10% sample)

| Age Group, Sex and | Household Population | In the Labo | Not in the Labor | |
|--------------------|-----------------------------|-------------|---------------------|---------|
| City/Municipality | 15 Years Old and Over | Employed | Unemployed | Force |
| BATANES | | | | |
| Both Sexes | 9,612 | 7,315 | 189 | 2,10 |
| 15 - 19 | 1,806 | 945 | 59 | 80 |
| 20 - 24 | 1,435 | 1,086 | 43 | 30 |
| 25 - 29 30 - 34 | 1,099 | 974 | 20 | 10 |
| 35 - 39 | 831 701 | 743 | 12 | 7 |
| 40 - 44 | 560 | 603 495 | 9 1 <i>2</i> | 1 |
| 45 - 49 | 676 | 597 | 2 | : |
| 50 - 54 | 516 | 461 | 1 | • |
| 55 - 59 | 518 | 464 | 18 | , |
| 60 - 64 | 349 | 308 | - | 4 |
| 65 - 69 70 - 74 | 301 | 227 | 5 | • |
| 75 - 79 | 286 213 | 197 | - | (|
| 80 and Over | 321 | 111 104 | 7 1 | 9 |
| | | | 1 | 21 |
| Mele | 4,814 | 3,956 | 87 | 77 |
| 15 - 19 | 944 | 531 | 38 | 37 |
| 20 - 24 | 761 | 589 | 18 | 15 |
| 25 - 29 30 - 34 | 585 | 547 | 9 | ā |
| 35 - 39 | 423 | 407 | 1 | 1 |
| 40 - 44 | 356 280 | 331 | 5 | 2 |
| 45 - 49 | 328 | 277 320 | 2 | |
| 50 - 54 | 211 | 209 | - | |
| 55 - 59 | 271 | 256 | 7 | |
| 60 - 64 | 150 | 143 | · • | |
| 65 - 69 | 137 | 117 | 4 |] |
| 70 - 74 75 - 79 | 123 | 108 | - | 1 |
| 80 and Over | 91 154 | 56 65 | 1 | 3 8 |
| Female | 4.798 | 3,359 | 102 | 1,33 |
| 15 - 19 | 862 | 414 | 21 | 42 |
| 20 - 24 | 674 | 497 | 25 | 15 |
| 25 - 29 | 514 | 427 | 11 | ; |
| 30 - 34 35 - 39 | 408 | 336 | 11 | • |
| 40 - 44 | 345 280 | 272 | 4 | • |
| 45 - 49 | 348 | 218 277 | 10 | 5 |
| 50 - 54 | 305 | 252 | 1 | 7 5 |
| 55 - 59 | 247 | 208 | 11 | à |
| 60 - 64 | 199 | 165 | - | |
| 65 - 69 | 164 | 110 | 1 | 5 |
| 70 - 74 75 - 79 | 163 | 89 | - | 7 |
| 80 and Over | 122 167 | 55 39 | 6 1 | 6 12 |
| Besco | | | | |
| Both Sexes | 3,706 | 2,633 | 58 | 1,01 |
| 15 - 19 | 723 | 237 | 13 | 47 |
| 20 - 24 | 571 | 396 | 18 | 15 |
| 25 - 29 30 - 34 | 476 | 418 | 12 | 4 |
| 35 - 39 | 334 285 | 292 | 10 | 3 |
| 40 - 44 | 203 | 247 174 | <u>-</u> | 3 |
| 45 - 49 | 254 | 223 | - | |
| 50 - 54 | 198 | 169 | - | i |
| 55 - 59 | 201 | 179 | 5 | Ī |
| 60 - 64 65 - 60 | 107 | 103 | • | |
| 65 ~ 69 | 92 | 62 | - | 3 |
| | | 74 | | |
| 70 - 74 75 - 79 | 93 58 | 76 24 | - | 1 3 |

Table 19. Household Population 15 Years Old and Over by Employment Status, Age Group, Sex and City/Municipality: 1990 - Continued (Figures are estimates based on a 10% sample)

| Age Group, Sex and | Household Population | In the Labo | Not in the Labor | |
|---------------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------|---------------------|-------|
| City/Municipality | 15 Years Old and Over | Employed | Unemployed | Force |
| Basco | | | | |
| Male | 1,828 | 1,369 | 11 | 4 |
| 15 - 19 | 354 | 104 | 5 | a |
| 20 - 24 | 287 | 184 | - | j |
| 25 - 29 | 249 | 226 | 6 | |
| 30 - 34 | 174 | 165 | - | |
| 35 - 39 | 135 | 131 | - | |
| 40 - 44 45 - 49 | 111 | 111 | _ | |
| 50 - 54 | 105 68 | 105 | - | |
| 55 - 59 | 119 | 68 113 | - | |
| 60 - 64 | 53 | 53 | • | |
| 65 - 69 | 44 | 36 | | |
| 70 - 74 | 48 | 44 | <u>:</u> | |
| 75 - 79 | 20 | 8 | - | |
| 80 and Over | 61 | 21 | _ | |
| Female | 1,878 | 1,264 | 47 | |
| | | | | |
| 15 - 19 20 ~ 24 | 369 | 133 | .8 | |
| 25 - 29 | 284 | 212 | 18 | |
| 30 - 34 | 227 160 | 192 127 | 6 10 | |
| 35 - 39 | 150 | 116 | 10 | |
| 40 - 44 | 92 | 63 | - | |
| 45 - 49 | 149 | 116 | · - | |
| 50 - 54 | 130 | 101 | _ | |
| 55 - 59 | 82 | 66 | 5 | |
| 60 - 64 | 54 | 50 | - | |
| 65 - 69 | 48 | 26 | - | |
| 70 - 74 | 45 | 32 | - | |
| 75 - 79 80 and Over | 38 50 | 16 12 | _ | |
| Itbayat | | | | |
| Both Sexes | 1,973 | 1,548 | 59 | ; |
| 15 - 19 | 356 | 212 | 19 | |
| 20 - 24 | 278 | 216 | 7 | |
| 25 - 29 | 186 | 172 | - | |
| 30 - 34 | 176 | 168 | - | |
| 35 - 39 40 - 44 | 171 | 137 | 5 | |
| 45 - 49 | 93 156 | 87 139 | 6 - | |
| 50 - 54 | 100 | 94 | - | |
| 55 - 59 | 133 | 120 | 13 | |
| 60 - 64 | 78 | 69 | | |
| 65 - 69 | 58 | 54 | 4 | |
| 70 - 74 | 57 | 32 | - | |
| 75 - 79 | 57 | 30 | 5 | |
| 80 and Over | 74 | 18 | - | |
| Male | 1,044 | 864 | 42 | |
| 15 - 19 | 212 | 145 | 19 | |
| 20 - 24 | 166 | 145 | 7 | |
| 25 - 29 30 - 34 | 109 84 | 102 80 | - | |
| 35 - 39 | 95 | 75 | 5 | |
| 40 - 44 | 43 | 43 | - | |
| 45 - 49 | 80 | 75 | _ | |
| 50 - 54 | 46 | 46 | = | |
| | 67 | 60 | 7 | |
| 55 - 59 ' | | | | |
| 55 - 59 \ 60 - 64 | 25 | 21 | - | |
| 55 - 59 \ 60 - 64 65 - 69 | 25 33 | 21 29 | 4 | |
| 55 - 59 \ 60 - 64 | 25 | 21 | - | |

Table 19. Household Population 15 Years Old and Over by Employment Status, Age Group, Sex and City/Municipality: 1990 - Continued (Figures are estimates based on a 10% sample)

| Age Group, Sex and | Household | In the Labo | In the Labor Force | | |
|----------------------------|--------------------------|-------------|--------------------|----------------|--|
| City/Municipality | 15 Years Old and Over | Employed | Unemployed | Labor Force | |
| Itbayat | | | | | |
| Female | 929 | 684 | 17 | 22 | |
| 15 - 19 | 144 | 67 | | 7 | |
| 20 - 24 | 112 | 71 | - | 4 | |
| 25 - 29 30 - 34 | 77 92 | 70 88 | - | | |
| 35 - 39 | 76 | 62 | - | 1 | |
| 40 - 44 | 50 | 44 | 6 | | |
| 45 - 49 50 - 54 | 76 54 | 64 48 | - | 1 | |
| 55 - 59 | 66 | 60 | 6 | | |
| 60 - 64 | 53 | 48 | - | | |
| 65 - 69 | 25 41 | 25 | - | | |
| 70 - 74 75 ~ 79 | 27 | 20 12 | 5 | 2 | |
| 80 and Over | 36 | 5 | - | 3 | |
| Ivana | | | | | |
| Both Sexes | 832 | 664 | 11 | 15 | |
| | | | | 4 | |
| 15 - 19 20 - 24 | 154 131 | 108 108 | 2 | 2 | |
| 25 - 29 | 102 | 90 | 1 | 1 | |
| 30 - 34 | 60 | 5.4 | - | | |
| 35 - 39 | 44 | 41 | - | | |
| 40 + 44 45 - 49 | 52 45 | 47 38 | 2 1 | | |
| 50 - 54 | 60 | 53 | 1 | | |
| 55 - 59 | 34 | 33 | <u>.</u> | | |
| 60 - 64 | 33 | 27 | - | | |
| 65 - 69 70 - 74 | 28 29 | 21 18 | - | 1 | |
| 75 - 79 | 22 | 12 | ī | • | |
| 80 and Over | 38 | 14 | - | 2 | |
| Male | 421 | 377 | 9 | 3 | |
| 15 - 19 | 84 | 65 | 2 | 1 | |
| 20 - 24 25 - 29 | 72 | 61 | 3 | | |
| 20 - 29 | 51 33 | 50 32 | 1 | | |
| 35 - 39 | 22 | 22 | * | | |
| 40 - 44 | 27 | 26 | 1 | | |
| 45 - 49 50 - 54 | 22 30 | 21 30 | 1 | | |
| 55 - 59 | 16 | 16 | - | | |
| 60 - 64 | . 14 | 14 | - | | |
| 65 - 69 | 13 | 12 | - | | |
| 70 - 74 7 5 - 79 | 11 14 | 11 8 | 1 | | |
| BO and Over | 12 | 9 | - | | |
| Female | 411 | 287 | 2 | 12 | |
| 15 - 19 | 70 | 43 | - | 2 | |
| 20 - 24 25 - 29 | 59 51 | 47 | - | 1 | |
| 25 - 29 30 - 34 | 51 27 | 40 22 | - | 1 | |
| 35 - 39 | 22 | 19 | - | | |
| 40 - 44 | 25 | 21 | 1 | | |
| 45 - 49 50 - 54 | 23 30 | 17 23 | ī | | |
| 55 - 59 | 18 | 17 | : | : | |
| 60 - 64 | 19 | 13 | - | | |
| 65 - 69 | 15 | 9 | - | • | |
| 70 - 74 75 - 79 | . 18 | 7 | - | 1 | |
| , - , , | | * | - | | |

Table 19. Household Population 15 Years Old and Over by Employment Status, Age Group, Sex and City/Municipality: 1990 - Continued (Figures are estimates based on a 10% sample)

| Age Group, Sex and | Household Population | In the Labo | r Force | Not in the Labor |
|--------------------|--------------------------|-------------|------------|---------------------|
| City/Municipality | 15 Years Old and Over | Employed | Unemployed | Force |
| Mahatao | | | | |
| Both Sexes | 1,188 | 901 | 29 | 2 |
| 15 - 19 | 204 | 144 | 7 | |
| 20 - 24 | 183 | 134 | 10 | |
| 25 - 29 | 137 | 112 | 5 | |
| 30 - 34 | 105 | 88 | 1 1 | |
| 35 - 39 | 77 | 64 | _ | |
| 40 - 44 | 69 | 52 | 3 | |
| 45 - 49 | 81 | 62 | 1 | |
| 50 - 54 | 59 | 51 | - | |
| 55 - 59 | 63 | 53 | | |
| 60 - 64 | 47 | 35 | - | |
| 65 - 69 | 47 | 29 | 1 | |
| 70 - 74 75 - 79 | 52 | 39 | : | |
| 80 and Over | 31 | 19 | 1 | |
| | 33 | 19 | - | |
| Male | 592 | 529 | 13 | |
| 15 - 19 | 98 | 76 | 3 | |
| 20 - 24 | 90 | 74 | 5 | |
| 25 - 29 | 78 | 7.4 | 2 | |
| 30 - 34 | 53 | 52 | 1 | |
| 35 - 39 | 41 | 41 | - | |
| 40 - 44 | 31 | 30 | 1 | |
| 45 - 49 | 45 | 43 | 1 | |
| 50 - 54 | 25 | 24 | - | |
| 55 - 59 60 - 64 | 34 | 33 | - | |
| 65 - 69 | 24 | 24 | - | |
| 70 - 74 | 18 | 15 | - | |
| 75 - 79 | 25 | 21 10 | - | |
| 80 and Over | 11 19 | 12 | - | |
| Female | 596 | 372 | 16 | 2 |
| 15 - 19 | 106 | 68 | 4 | |
| 20 - 24 | 93 | 60 | 5 | |
| 25 - 29 | 59 | 38 | 3 | |
| 30 - 34 | 52 | 36 | - | |
| 35 - 39 | 36 | 23 | - | |
| 40 - 44 | 38 | 22 | 2 | |
| 45 - 49 | 36 | 19 | - | |
| 50 - 54 | 34 | 27 | = | |
| 55 - 59 | 29 | 20 | - | |
| 60 - 64 | 23 | 11 | | |
| 65 + 69 70 - 74 | 29 27 | 14 18 | 1 | |
| 75 - 79 | 20 | , 9 | Ţ | |
| 80 and Over | 14 | 7 | <u>:</u> | |
| Sabtang | | | | |
| Both Sexes | 1,108 | 949 | 2 | 1 |
| 15 - 19 | 188 | 142 | - | |
| 20 - 24 | 154 | 138 | _ | |
| 25 - 29 | 118 | 112 | 1 | |
| 30 - 34 | 109 | 99 | - | |
| 35 - 39 | 79 | 76 | • | |
| 40 ~ 44 | 90 | 86 | 1 | |
| 45 - 49 | 77 | 75 | - | |
| 50 - 54 | 54 | 52 | - | |
| 55 - 59 | 53 | 46 | - | |
| 60 - 54 | 42 | 37 | - | |
| | | | | |
| 65 - 69 | 45 | 34 | • | |
| | 45 35 24 | 20 15 | | |

Table 19. Household Population 15 Years Old and Over by Employment Status, Age Group, Sex and City/Municipality: 1990 - Continued (Figures are estimates based on a 10% sample)

| | Employed 1 | , | Labor Force |
|----------|---|------------|----------------|
| and Over | Embiohed | Unemployed | rorce |
| | | | |
| 551 | 497 | _ | |
| | | _ | |
| | | • | |
| | | - | |
| | | _ | |
| 42 | 41 | - | |
| 45 | 44 | - | |
| | | - | |
| | | - | |
| | | _ | |
| | | _ | |
| | | - | |
| | 4 | - | |
| 12 | | - | |
| 557 | | 2 | |
| | • | _ | |
| | | - | |
| | | | |
| 53 | 44 | - | |
| 37 | 35 | - | |
| 45 | 42 | 1 | |
| 34 | | - | |
| | | - | |
| | | - | |
| | | - | |
| | | - | |
| | | - | |
| 28 | 8 | - | |
| ŧ | | | |
| 80- | 620 | 30 | |
| 181 | 102 | 18 | _ |
| | | | • |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | - | |
| | | - | |
| 45 | 42 | _ | |
| 34 | 33 | - | |
| 42 | | • | |
| | | - | |
| | | | |
| 21 25 | 3 | 1 | |
| 378 | 320 | 12 | |
| 90 | 62 | 9 | |
| | | | |
| | | - | |
| | | - | |
| | | - | |
| | | | |
| | | - | |
| 11 | 11 | - | |
| 18 | 16 | _ | |
| | | | |
| 13 | 13 | - | |
| | | - | |
| | 551 106 84 59 56 42 45 43 26 616 16 16 16 16 17 7 12 557 82 70 59 53 37 45 28 29 20 17 28 80 11 118 80 47 45 53 63 45 53 63 45 53 63 45 53 63 45 53 63 45 53 63 45 53 63 45 53 63 45 53 63 45 53 63 45 53 63 45 53 63 45 53 63 63 63 63 63 63 63 63 63 63 63 63 63 | S51 | And Over |

Table 19. Household Population 15 Years Old and Over by Employment Status, Age Group Sex and City/Municipality: 1990 - Continued (Figures are estimates based on a 10% sample)

| Age Group, Sex and | Household Population | In the Labo | r Force | Not in the Labor |
|--------------------|------------------------------|-------------|------------|---------------------|
| City/Municipality | 15 Years Old and Over | Employed | Unemployed | Force |
| Uyugan | | | | |
| Female | 427 | 300 | 18 | 10 |
| 15 - 19 | 91 | 40 | 9 | |
| 20 - 24 | 56 | 45 | . 2 | |
| 25 - 29 | 41 | 34 | 1 | |
| 30 - 34 | 24 | | 1 | |
| 35 - 39 | 24 | | 4 | |
| 40 - 44 | 30 | | - | |
| 45 - 49 50 - 54 | 30 | | - | |
| 50 - 54 55 - 59 | 29 | | - | |
| 55 - 59 60 - 64 | 23 24 | | - | |
| 65 - 69 | 18 | | - | |
| 70 - 74 | 12 | | <u></u> | |
| 75 - 79 | 12 | | _ | |
| 80 and Over | 13 | | - 1 | |

Table 20. Employed Persons 15 Years Old and Over by Occupation Group (Major) and Industry Group (Major) in the Past Week, Urban-Rural: 1990 (Figures are estimates based on a 10% sample)

| | | | IAJOR | INDUSTR | Y GROU | P |
|---|--|--|-------------------------|---------|---|---------------------------|
| Major Occupation Group and Area Classification 1 | Employed Persons 5 Years Old and over | Agriculture, Fishery and Forestry | Mining and Quarrying | | Electricity, Gas and Water | Construc- tion |
| BATANES | | | | | | |
| Tota? | 7,31 | 5 3,737 | | 2 12 | 3 9 | 268 |
| Officials of the Gov't & Special Interest Org, Corp Exec, Managers, | | | _ | | | |
| Managing Prop & Supervisors | 233 | ≥ - | • | - | 1 - | . 4 |
| Professionals | 46 | | | - 1 | | - 13 |
| Technicians & Associated Professionals | 154 | | - | | 5 - | . 3 |
| Clerks | 380 | | | 1 | ? 5 1 | ; |
| Service & Shop Market Sales Workers Farmers, Forestry Workers & Fishermen | 340 3,580 | | | - 1: | | _ |
| Creft and Related Workers | 27 | | 1 | | | 102 |
| Plant & Machine Operators & Assemblers | 120 | | - | | | - 21 |
| Elementary Occupations | 1,176 | 3 191 | - | |) 1 | |
| Other Occupations n.e.c. | 338 | | | ٠. : | 3 - | . 5 |
| Occupation Not Stated | 23 | 5 - | • | | - | - |
| URBAN | | | | | | |
| Total | 2,39 | 2 824 | - | . 6 | 7 | 60 |
| Officials of the Gov't & Special | | | | | | |
| Interest Org, Corp Exec, Managers, | | | | | | |
| Managing Prop & Supervisors | 97 | | • | | • | |
| Professionals Technicians & Associated Professionals | 238 101 | | | . 10 | | - 10 - 1 |
| Clerks | 21 | | | | | |
| Service & Shop Market Sales Workers | 178 | | - | | - | |
| Farmers, Forestry Workers & Fishermen | 73 | | | | | |
| Craft and Related Workers | 139 | | • | . 21 | | |
| Plant & Machine Operators & Assemblers | 5: | | - | | | . 4 |
| Elementary Occupations | 43: 140 | | - | | 3 1 1 - | |
| Other Occupations n.e.c. Occupation Not Stated | 144 | | | • | | |
| | • | • | | | - | |
| RURAL | | | | | | |
| Total | 4,92 | 3 2,913 | 2 | 2 50 | 5 2 | 208 |
| Officials of the Gov't & Special | | | | | | |
| Interest Org, Corp Exec, Managers, Managing Prop & Supervisors | 140 |) - | _ | . ; | - | |
| Professionals | 221 | | | | | . 3 |
| Technicians & Associated Professionals | • 5 | | - | | | . 2 |
| Clerks | 173 | | - | | 3 - | - |
| Service & Shop Market Sales Workers | 160 | | 1 | | • | |
| Farmers, Forestry Workers & Fishermen | 2,844 | | - | · 1: | - | |
| Craft and Related Workers Plant & Machine Operators & Assemblers | 136 75 | | | . 30 | | l 65 - 17 |
| - · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | 74: | _ | | | | 116 |
| Elementary Occupations | / W.: |) 40 | | | | |
| Elementary Occupations Other Occupations n.e.c. | 193 | | | | | |

Table 20. Employed Persons 15 Years Old and Over by Occupation Group (Major) and Industry Group (Major) in the Past Week, Urban-Rural: 1990 - Continued (Figures are estimates based on a 10% sample)

| | | H A J | OR INDU | ISTRY (| GROUP | |
|--|----------------------------------|-------------|--|--|-------|---------------|
| Major Occupation Group and Area Classification | Wholesale and Retail Trade | Transporta- | Financing, Insurance, Real Estate and Business Services | Community, Social and Personal Services | | Not Stated |
| BATANES | | | | | | |
| Tota1 | 246 | 10: | 1 55 | 2,352 | 187 | 235 |
| Officials of the Gov't & Special | | | | | | |
| Interest Org, Corp Exec. Managers, | • | | | | | |
| Managing Prop & Supervisors | 26 | | 3 2 | | | - |
| Professionals | - | | - | | - | - |
| Technicians & Associated Professionals | | | - | | | - |
| Clerks | 52 | | | | | - |
| Service & Shop Market Sales Workers | 113 6 | | | | | - |
| Farmers, Forestry Workers & Fishermen Craft and Related Workers | 26 | | | | | - |
| Plant & Machine Operators & Assemblers | | | | | _ | _ |
| Elementary Occupations | 10 | | | | | _ |
| Other Occupations n.e.c. | 4 | | - | | | _ |
| Occupation Not Stated | - | • | · - | - | - | 235 |
| URBAN | | | | | | |
| Total | 133 | 54 | 32 | 1,118 | 37 | 60 |
| Officials of the Gov't & Special Interest Org, Corp Exec, Managers, | | | | | | |
| Managing Prop & Supervisors | 11 | 7 | , , | 73 | - | - |
| Professionals | - | | . 7 | 207 | • | - |
| Technicians & Associated Professionals | | - | | 87 | | - |
| Clerks | 19 | | | | | - |
| Service & Shop Market Sales Workers | 80 | | | | _ | - |
| Farmers, Forestry Workers & Fishermen | - | | | | | - |
| Craft and Related Workers Plant & Machine Operators & Assemblers | 20 | 17 | | 47 29 | | _ |
| Elementary Occupations | | 12 | | | | - |
| Other Occupations n.e.c. | 1 | | | 110 | | _ |
| Occupation Not Stated | - | - | | - | - | 60 |
| RURAL | | | | | | |
| Total | 113 | 47 | 23 | 1,234 | 150 | 175 |
| Officials of the Gov't & Special Interest Org, Corp Exec, Managers, | | | | | , | |
| Managing Prop & Supervisors | 15 | 3 | 1 | 117 | 1 | _ |
| Professionals | - | | | | | _ |
| Technicians & Associated Professionals | . 2 | 1 | | | | _ |
| Clerks | 33 | | | | - | - |
| Service & Shop Market Sales Workers | 33 | - | | | | - |
| Farmers, Forestry Workers & Fishermen | 6 | | | 9 | | - |
| Craft and Related Workers | . 6 | | | 30 22 | | - |
| Plant & Machine Operators & Assemblers Elementary Occupations | 10 | | | | | - |
| | 10 | - | , 1 | ~04 | 30 | - |
| Other Occupations n.e.c. | 3 | 1 | . 2 | 79 | 91 | _ |

Table 21. Unemployed Persons 15 Years Old and Over by Age Group, Sex and Highest Educational Attainment, Urban-Rural: 1990
(Figures are estimates based on a 10% sample)

| Age Group, Sex and | Unemployed Persons | H I G H E S T | E D U C A T | IONAL AT | TAINMENT |
|------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------|----------------|-------------|--|
| Area Classification | 15 Years Old and Over | | Pre- School | Elem | entary |
| | į į | j . | | Grade 1 - 4 | Grade 5 - 7 |
| BATANES | | | | | |
| Both Sexes | 189 | 3 1: | l. | - | 8 22 |
| 15 - 19 | 59 | | | _ | - 1 |
| 20 - 24 | 43 | | • | - | |
| 25 - 29 | 20 | } . | | _ | - |
| 30 - 34 | 12 | | • | - | - 1 |
| 35 - 39 | 9 | | • | - | |
| 40 - 44 45 - 49 | 12 | | • | - | - 8 |
| 50 - 54 | . 2 | | | - | • |
| 55 - 59 | 18 | - | | | 7 |
| 60 - 64 | • | | | | · · |
| 65 ~ 69 | 5 | | | - | 1 4 |
| 70 - 74 | | | • | - | |
| 75 - 79 | 7 | | i | - | 1 - |
| 80 and Over | 1 | | | - | - 1 |
| Male | 87 | , _ | | - | 1 13 |
| 15 - 19 | 36 | | | _ | - 1 |
| 20 - 24 | 18 | | | | |
| 25 - 29 | | | | | |
| 30 - 34 | j | | | | - 1 |
| 35 - 39 | 5 | | | - | |
| 40 - 44 | 2 | | | - | |
| 45 - 49 | 2 | ! - | | - | |
| 50 - 54 | _ | • | | - | - <u>-</u> |
| 55 - 59 | 7 | - | | • | - 7 |
| 60 - 64 65 - 69 | - | | | - | - - 4 |
| 70 - 74 | | | | - | • 4 |
| 75 - 79 | 3 | _ | | | - 1 - |
| 80 and Over | = | · - | | - | |
| female | 102 | . 11 | | - 7 | 7 9 |
| 15 - 19 | 21 | . - | | | . <u>.</u> |
| 20 - 24 | 25 | - | | | - |
| 25 - 29 | 11 | . | | | |
| 30 - 34 | 11 | | | - | · - |
| 35 - 39 | . 4 | | | - | |
| 40 - 44 45 - 49 | 10 | - | | - | - 8 |
| 50 - 54 | ī | · | | • | <u>. </u> |
| 55 - 59 | 11 | | | - | |
| 60 - 64 | - | _ | | _ | |
| 65 - 69 | 1 | | | - 1 | ! - |
| 70 - 74 | - | - | | - | - |
| 75 - 79 | 6 | | | - | |
| 80 and Over | 1 | - | | - | . 1 |
| URBAN | | | | | |
| Both Sexes | 52 | 5 | | | · |
| 15 - 19 | 5 | | | | . <u>-</u> |
| 20 - 24 | 19 | | | - | , <u>-</u> |
| 25 - 29 | 13 | | | - | |
| 30 - 34 35 - 39 | 10 | - | | - | , <u>-</u> |
| 40 - 44 | _ | <u>-</u> | | - | |
| 45 - 49 | - | | | | |
| 50 - 54 | - | | | - | . <u>-</u> |
| 55 - 59 | 5 | 5 | | | - |
| 60 - 64 | - | - | | | • |
| 65 - 69 | - | - | | - | • |
| 70 - 74 75 - 79 | - | - | | - | . • |
| 75 - 79 80 and Over | - | - | | - | , |
| oo and over | - | - | | - | - |

Table 21. Unemployed Persons 15 Years Old and Over by Age Group, Sex and Highest Educational Attainment, Urban-Rural: 1990 - Continued (Figures are estimates based on a 10% sample)

| | Unemployed | HIGHEST | EDUCAT | IONAL AT | TAINMENT |
|---|-------------------------------|------------|--------|-------------|-------------|
| Age Group, Sex and Area Classification | Persons 15 Years Old and Over | No Grade | Pre- | Eleme | entary |
| | l and over | compressa | 30,000 | Grade 1 - 4 | Grade 5 - 7 |
| URBAN | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| Male | 1 | 1 - | • | - | - |
| 15 - 19 | ! | 5 - | • | | - |
| 20 - 24 | | - | | - | - |
| 25 - 29 30 - 34 | • | 5 - | | | - |
| 35 - 39 | | - | | - | _ |
| 40 - 44 | | - | | - | - |
| 45 - 49 50 - 54 | | | | - | - |
| 55 - 59 | | - | • | _ | - |
| 60 - 64 | | - | | - | - |
| 65 - 69 70 - 74 | , | - | | | - |
| 75 - 79 | • | - | | _ | - |
| 80 and Over | | - | • | - | - |
| Fema:1e | 4: | 1 5 | ı | | - |
| 15 - 19 | | _ | | | _ |
| 20 - 24 | 1: | - 9 - | | | |
| 25 - 29 | | | | - | - |
| 30 - 34 35 - 39 | 10 | - | | - | - |
| 35 - 39 40 - 44 | | - | | - | - |
| 45 - 49 | | | | | _ |
| 50 - 54 | | - | • | | - |
| 55 - 59 | ! | 5 5 | į | - | - |
| 60 - 64 65 - 69 | , | - - | | | - |
| 70 - 74 | | | | | • |
| 75 - 7 9 | , | - · | | - | - |
| 80 and Over | • | - | | - | - |
| RURAL | | | | | |
| Both Sexes | 137 | 7 6 | | - 8 | 22 |
| 15 - 19 | 54 | | | - | 1 |
| 20 - 24 25 - 29 | 2 | | | - | - |
| 25 - 29 30 - 34 | | , | | | ī |
| 35 - 39 | | - | | - | - |
| 40 - 44 | 1; | | | - | 8 |
| 45 - 49 50 - 54 | • | | | - | _ |
| 55 - 59 | 1. | | | - 6 | 7 |
| 60 - 64 | | | | - | - |
| 65 - 69 | | 5 - | | - 1 | 4 |
| 70 - 74 75 - 79 | | 7 6 | | - 1 | - |
| 80 and Over | | i - | | · : | 1 |
| Male | 70 | s - | | - 1 | 13 |
| 15 - 19 | 3: | 3 - | | | 1 |
| 20 - 24 | 18 | 3 - | | - | - |
| 25 - 29 20 - 24 | | - | | - | ; |
| 30 - 34 35 - 39 | | 1 - 5 - | | | 1 |
| 40 - 44 | : | 2 - | | - | - |
| 45 - 49 | | ? - | | - | - |
| 50 - 54 55 - 59 | | - 7 - | | - | 7 |
| 60 - 64 | | , <u>-</u> | | | - |
| 65 - 69 | , i | | | - | 4 |
| 70 - 74 | • | | | - | - |
| 75 - 79 80 and Over | ; | | | - 1 | <u>-</u> |
| ou and uver | • | • | | • | • |

Table 21. Unemployed Persons 15 Years Old and Over by Age Group, Sex and Highest Educational Attainment, Urban-Rural: 1990 - Continued (Figures are estimates based on a 10% sample)

| Age Group, Sex and | Unemployed Persons | HIGHEST | EDUCA | TIONA | LATTAIN | MENT |
|---------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------|-------|-------|-----------------|-------|
| Area Classification | 15 Years Old and Over | No Grade Completed | Pre- | | Elementary | |
| | | |] | Grade | e 1 - 4 Grade | 5 - 7 |
| RURAL | | | | | | |
| Female | 6: | L (| 5 | _ | 7 | |
| 15 - 19 | 5. | • | | | , | 9 |
| 20 - 24 | 2; | _ | - | - | _ | - |
| 25 - 29 | • | | - | - | _ | _ |
| 30 - 34 | 4 | | - | _ | _ | |
| 35 - 39 | 1 | _ | | - | _ | |
| 40 - 44 | 4 | - | • | _ | _ | - |
| 45 - 49 | 10 | | | _ | _ | - |
| 50 - 54 | - | | | - | - | |
| | 1 | | | _ | • | - |
| 55 - 59 | 6 | _ | | _ | - | - |
| 60 - 64 | - | - | | _ | • | - |
| 65 - 69 | 1 | _ | | - | <u>-</u> | - |
| 70 - 74 | - - | _ | | - | 1 | - |
| 75 - 79 | 6 | - | | - | - | - |
| 80 and Over | 1 | 0 | | • | • | _ |
| | _ | - | | _ | | |



Table 21. Unemployed Persons 15 Years Old and Over by Age Group, Sex and Highest Educational Attainment, Urban-Rural: 1990 - Continued (Figures are estimates based on a 10% sample)

| High Schoo er- Grad wate | 1 Post | Secondary | Course Col Und duate gra | lege Aca er- De duate Ho | 29 29 13 4 10 1 | ed: |
|---|--|------------------|---|---|---|-----|
| 40 | 35 15 9 8 1 - 1 - 25 9 8 7 | der- Gra duate | 12 2 4 6 | 29 9 15 2 - 2 1 5 | 29 | |
| 40 31 | 35 15 9 8 1 - 1 - - - - - - - 25 | 1 | 12 2 4 6 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - | 29 9 15 2 - 2 1 - - - - - - - - - - | 29 | |
| 31 | 15 9 8 1 - 1 - - - - - 25 9 8 7 | 1 | 2 4 6 5 2 | 9 15 2 - 2 1 5 5 2 | 13 4 10 1 - 1 - - - - - - - - - - - | |
| 30 | 9 8 1 - 1 - - - - - - - 25 9 8 7 | 1 | 4 6 | 15 2 - 2 1 - - - - - - 5 | 13 4 10 1 - 1 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - | |
| 30 | 8 1 - 1 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - | 1 | 6 5 | 2 - 2 1 5 5 | 4 10 1 - 1 | |
| 6 2 1 - - - - 30 23 - - - 5 | 1 - 1 - - - - - 25 9 8 7 | 1 | - - - - - - - - 5 | - 2 1 - - - - - - - - 5 | 10 1 - 1 | |
| 6 2 1 | 25 9 8 | | 5 | 1 5 | 5 | |
| 30 23 | 25 9 8 7 | 1 | 5 | - - - - - - - 5 | 1 | |
| 30 23 5 1 | 1 - - - - 25 9 8 7 | 1 | 2 | - - - - - - 5 | 5 | |
| 30 | - - - - - 25 9 8 7 | 1 | 2 | - - - - - - 5 | - | |
| 30 23 - - 5 1 | - - - - 25 9 8 7 | 1 | 2 | - - - - 5 | - | |
| 30 23 - - 5 1 | 25 9 8 7 - | - - - 1 | 2 | - - - 5 | - | |
| 30 23 - - 5 1 | 25 9 8 7 - | - - 1 | 2 | - - 5 | - | |
| 30 23 - - 5 1 | 25 9 8 7 - | 1 | 2 | - 5 2 | - | |
| 30 23 - - 5 1 | 25 9 8 7 - | 1 | 2 | 2 | - | |
| 23 - - 5 1 | 9 8 7 - | 1 | 2 | 2 | - | |
| - - 5 1 | 8 7 - - | | | | - a | |
| 5 1 | 7 - - | <u>.</u> | 3 | | | |
| 5 1 | - | _ | - | 1 | ĭ | |
| 1 | | _ | _ | _ | _ | |
| _ | | - | - | - | - | |
| 1 | 1 | - | - | - | - 1 | |
| | - | - | <u>-</u> | - | - | |
| _ | - | - | - | - | _ | |
| _ | - | _ | - | - | - | |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| - | - | | - | - | - | |
| 10 | 10 | _ | 7 | 24 | 24 | |
| 8 | 6 | _ | _ | 7 | - | |
| - | 1 | _ | 1 | 13 | 10 | |
| - | 1 | - | 6 | 1 | 3 | |
| - | 1 | - | - | - | 10 | |
| 1 | - | - | <u>-</u> | 2 1 | 1 | |
| 1 | - | - | <u>-</u> | - | _ | |
| _ | 1 | - | - | - | - | |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| - | * | - | • - | - | - | |
| - | - | | - | _ | _ | |
| • | - | • | - | • | - | |
| | | | | | | |
| - | 11 | - | 6 | 12 | 18 | |
| - | 5 | • | - | | • | |
| - | - | - | - | | | |
| - | • | - | - | - | 10 | |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| - | - | - | • | - | - | |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| - | - | - | - | <u>-</u> | - | |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| | - | - | - | - | - | |
| - | - | - | - | - | • - | |
| | | - 11 | 11 - | - 11 - 6 | - 11 - 6 12 - 5 12 | |

Table 21. Unemployed Persons 15 Years Old and Over by Age Group, Sex and Highest Educational Attainment, Urban-Rural: 1990 - Continued (Figures are estimates based on a 10% sample)

| | і ніен | EST | EDUCA | TIONAL | A T T A | I N M E N | |
|---|------------------------|----------|----------------------|-------------|----------|-----------|--------|
| Age Group, Sex and Area Classification | High Sc | hool | Post Secon | dary Course | College | Academic | Not |
| | Under- graduate | Graduate | Under- graduate | Graduate | graduate | Loige | i |
| URBAN | | | | | | | |
| Male | - | 1 | 1 | - | • | - | - |
| 15 - 19 | _ | | 5 | _ | _ | - | - |
| 20 - 24 | - | | - | - | - | - | - |
| 25 - 29 | - | | 6 | | • | _ | - |
| 30 - 34 | - | | - | | - | - | _ |
| 35 - 39 40 - 44 | • | | _ | | - | - | - |
| 45 - 49 | - | | - | | - | - | - |
| 50 - 54 | - | | - | | _ | - | - |
| 55 - 59 | | | _ | | _ | - | _ |
| 60 - 64 65 - 69 | - | | - | - | _ | - | - |
| 70 - 74 | • | | - | - | • | - | - |
| 75 - 79 | - | | • | - | - | _ | - |
| 80 and Over | - | | - | - | - | _ | |
| Female | - | | - | - | 6 1 | .2 1 | .8 |
| 15 - 19 | - | | - | | _ | - | 7 |
| 20 - 24 | - | | - | | | - | í |
| 25 - 29 | - | | - | | - | | 10 |
| 30 - 34 35 - 39 | - | | - | | - | - | - |
| 40 - 44 | - | | - | | - | - | • |
| 45 - 49 | • | | _ | - | - - | <u>-</u> | - |
| 50 - 54 | - | | _ | | - | - | - |
| 55 - 59 60 - 64 | - | | - | - | • | - | - |
| 65 - 69 | - | | - | - | - | - | - |
| 70 - 74 | - | | - | - | - | - | - |
| 75 - 79 80 and Over | - | | - | - | - | - | - |
| RURAL | | | | | | | |
| Both Sexes | 40 | | 24 | 1 | 6 | 17 | 11 |
| 15 - 19 | 31 | | 10 | 1 | 2 | 9 | - |
| 20 - 24 | _ | | 9 | - | - | 3 2 | 6 3 |
| 25 - 29 | - | | 2 1 | - | - | - | - |
| 30 - 34 35 - 39 | - | | - | _ | - | 2 | 1 |
| 40 - 44 | Ž | | 1 | - | - | 1 | - |
| 45 - 49 | 1 | | 1 | - | - | - | 1 |
| 50 - 54 | - | | 1 | - | _ | - | - |
| 55 - 59 60 - 64 | - | | - | - | - | - | - |
| 65 - 69 | - | | - | - | - | - | • |
| 70 - 74 | - | | - | - | - | - | - |
| 75 - 79 80 and Over | - | • | - | - | _ | - | - |
| Male | 30 | , | 14 | 1 | 5 | 5 | 5 |
| | 23 | | 4 | 1 | 2 | 2 | - |
| 15 - 19 20 - 24 | ٤. | | ē | - | 3 | 2 | 3 |
| 25 - 29 | • | | 1 | - | _ | 1 | 1 |
| 30 - 34 | | - 5 | _ | - | _ | - | - |
| 35 - 39 40 - 44 | | ĺ | ī | _ | - | - | - |
| 45 - 49 | | i | - | - | - | - | 1 |
| 50 - 54 | | • | - | - | - | _ | - |
| 55 - 59 | • | - | - | - | - | _ | - |
| 60 - 64 65 - 69 | , | | - | - | - | - | - |
| 70 - 74 | , | _ | - | - | - | - | - |
| /0 - /4 | | | | | | | |
| 75 - 79 80 and Over | | - | - | <u>-</u> | - | - | - |

Table 21. Unemployed Persons 15 Years Old and Over by Age Group, Sex and Highest Educational Attainment, Urban-Rural: 1990 - Continued (Figures are estimates based on a 10% sample)

| | і ніс | HEST | EDUCA | TIONAL | AIIA | INMEN | , |
|---|------------------------|----------|--------------------|-------------|---------------------|----------------------|-----------------|
| Age Group, Sex and Area Classification | High S | chool | Post Secon | dary Course | College Under- | Academic Degree | Not Stated |
| | Under- graduate | Graduate | Under- graduate | Graduate | | Holder | |
| RURAL | | | | | | | |
| Female | 10 | 10 |) | - | 1 1 | 2 | 6 |
| 15 - 19 | 8 | 3 6 | i | _ , | - | 7 | - |
| 20 - 24 | _ | | ļ | - | 1 | 1 | 3 |
| 25 - 29 | - | .] | | - | - | 1 | 2 |
| 30 - 34 | _ | . 1 | : | - | - | - | - |
| 35 - 39 | 1 | · - | | _ | - | 2 | 1 |
| 40 - 44 | ì | | • | - | - | 1 | - |
| 45 - 49 | | | • | - | - | - | |
| 50 - 54 | _ | | ļ | - | - | - | • |
| 55 - 59 | - | | | - | - | - | - |
| 60 - 64 | | | | - | - | - | • |
| 65 - 69 | _ | | | - | - | - | - |
| 70 - 74 | - | | | - | - | - | * |
| 75 - 79 | - | | - | - | - | - | - |
| 80 and Over | - | | _ | - | - | - | - |

Table 22. Ever-Married Women 15 to 49 Years Old by Number of Children Ever Born and Age Group, Urban-Rural: 1990 (Figures are estimates based on a 10% sample)

| -+ | Total | Ever | N | UMBE | R OF | СН | ILDR | EN E | VER | BOF | N | | Averes |
|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------|----------|------|------|-----|------|------|-----|-----|--------------|------------------|--------|
| Age Group and rea Classification | Number of Children Ever Born | Women | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 or more | Not Reported | Pari |
| BATANES | | ******* | | | | | | | - | | | | |
| Total | 6,675 | 1,621 | 101 | 207 | 241 | 235 | 203 | 161 | 111 | 144 | 217 | 1 | |
| 15 - 19 | 18 | 17 | 1 | 12 | 3 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | |
| 20 - 24 | 254 | 176 | 24 | 73 | 58 | 19 | 2 | - | ÷ | - | - | - | |
| 25 - 29 | 727 | 291 | 24 | 56 | 79 | 71 | 22 | 29 | 3 | 7 | - | - | |
| 30 - 34 | 1,161 | 304 | 13 | 16 | 55 | 71 | 49 | 41 | 23 | 12 | 24 | - | |
| 35 - 39 | 1,444 | 300 | 7 | 34 | 16 | 38 | 57 | 26 | 31 | 42 | 49 | - | 4.6 |
| 40 - 44 | 1,247 | 232 | 16 | A | 19 | 18 | 40 | 25 | 24 | 34 | 52 | | 5.3 |
| 45 - 49 | 1,824 | 301 | 16 | 12 | 11 | 18 | 33 | 40 | 30 | 49 | 92 | - | 6.0 |
| 45 - 45 | 1,02 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| URBAN | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 2,174 | 562 | 29 | 96 | 93 | 89 | 47 | 65 | 33 | 48 | 62 | • | 3.0 |
| | | , | - | 1 | _ | _ | - | - | | _ | - | • | |
| 15 - 19 | 1 | 1 69 | 7 | 49 | 12 | 1 | _ | _ | - | - | - | - | 1. |
| 20 - 24 | 76 | | Á | 18 | 45 | 22 | 2 | 7 | 1 | - | - | | |
| 25 - 29 | 223 | 99 | • | | 23 | 37 | 15 | 15 | 10 | - | 7 | | . 3. |
| 30 - 34 | 415 | 119 | 6 | 6 | | 17 | 13 | 10 | 15 | 21 | 14 | | . s. |
| 35 - 39 | 530 | 104 | 1 | 12 | 1 | | | 15 | 3 | 15 | 16 | | 5. |
| 40 - 44 | 413 | 75 | 6 | 2 | 5 | 4 | 9 | 18 | 3 | 12 | 25 | | 5. |
| 45 - 49 | 516 | 95 | 5 | 8 | 7 | 8 | 8 | 19 | 4 | 16 | | | |
| RURAL | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 4,501 | 1,059 | 72 | 111 | 148 | 146 | 156 | 96 | 78 | 96 | 155 | , 1 | t 4.: |
| | 4.5 | 16 | 1 | 11 | 3 | _ | - | - | - | - | - | | 1. |
| 15 - 19 | 17 | 107 | 17 | 24 | 46 | 18 | 2 | _ | - | - | | | - 1.0 |
| 20 - 24 | 178 | 192 | 20 | 38 | 34 | 49 | 20 | 22 | 2 | 7 | | | . 2. |
| 25 - 29 | 504 | | 7 | 10 | 32 | 34 | 34 | 26 | 13 | 12 | | | - 4, |
| 30 - 34 | 746 | 185 | 6 | 22 | 15 | 21 | 44 | 16 | 16 | 21 | | , | - 4. |
| 35 - 39 | 914 | 196 | - | - | 14 | 14 | 31 | 10 | 21 | 19 | | ; . | - 5. |
| 40 - 44 | 834 | 157 | 10 | 2 | 4 | 10 | 25 | 22 | 26 | 37 | | | - 6. |
| 45 - 49 | 1,308 | 206 | 11 | 4 | 4 | 10 | 23 | 44 | | ٠, | • | | |

Table 23. Ever-Married Women 15 to 49 Years Old by Age Group and Age at First Marriage, Urban-Rural: 1990 (Figures are estimates based on a 10% sample)

| Age Group and Area Classification | Ever-Mar | ried | | AGE | Α ` | F I | RST | MAR | RIA | GE | | |
|---|---------------|---------------------|---------------------|--------------------------|--------------------|---------------|------|---------|------------------|----------|-------------------|-----|
| Area Classification | Vears | വാപ I | helow 1 | 51 15 | | 16 1 | 17 I | 18 |] 1 | 9 | 20 | |
| BATANES | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total | | 1,621 | ı | 8 | 16 | 47 | 58 | . 1 | 63 | 157 | 146 | |
| | | | | | | | | | | 2 | _ | |
| 15 - 19 | | 17 | | - | - | 7 | . 6 | | 1 12 | 30 | 20 | |
| 20 - 24 | | 176 | | - | 8 | 1 2 | 15 | | 5 | 24 | 32 | |
| 25 - 29 | | 291 | | 1 | 7 1 | | | | 23 | 32 | 26 | |
| 30 - 34 | | 304 | | 5 | | 20 | 4 | | 21 | 27 | 27 | |
| 35 - 39 | | 300 | | - | - | 6 8 | 9 | | 21 11 | 19 | 23 | |
| 40 - 44 | | 232 301 | | 2 | - | 3 | 11 | | 10 · | 23 | 18 | |
| 45 - 49 | | 30 | • | - | _ | • | •• | | | • | | |
| URBAN | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total | | 562 | 2 | 5 | 6 | 20 | 15 | | 22 | 49 | 60 | |
| 15 - 19 | | 69 | | - | 6 | - | 7 | | 1 6 | - 5 | 13 | |
| 20 - 24 | | 99 | | - | - | - | í | | 1 | 14 | 12 | |
| 25 - 29 | | 119 | | 5 | - | 15 | | | 6 | 12 | 11 | |
| 30 - 34 | | 104 | | - | _ | 5 | 1 | | 6 | 8 | 7 | |
| 35 - 39 | | | | _ | _ | - | 6 | | 2 | 1 | 12 | |
| 40 - 44 | | 7! | | _ | _ | | - | | - | ĝ | 5 | |
| 45 - 49 | | 9! | • | - | - | - | _ | | - | • | • | |
| RURAL | | | | | | | | | | 100 | 06 | |
| Total | | 1,059 | 9 | 3 | 10 | 27 | 43 | | 61 | 108 | 86 | |
| 15 - 19 | | 10 | | - | - | 7 | 6 | | - | 2 | Ξ. | |
| 20 - 24 | | 107 | | - | 2 | | 8 | | 6 | 25 | 7 | |
| 25 - 29 | | 192 | 2 | 1 | 7 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | 10 | 20 | |
| 30 - 34 | | 18: | 5 | • | 1 | | | | 17 | 20 | 15 | |
| 35 - 39 | | 190 | 5 | - | - | 1 | | | 15 | 19 | 20 | |
| 40 - 44 | | 15 | 7 | 2 | - | 8 | | | 9 | 18 | 11 | |
| 45 - 49 | | 200 | · | - | - | 3 | | | 10 | 14 | 13 | |
| | 1 | A | G E | A T | | | ARRI | | | | 8 | ver |
| Age Group and Area Classification | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 I | 27 I | 28 | 29 : | 30 andl | Not Stated | fir |
| BATANES | | | • • | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | 1 20 | 140 | 146 | 65 | 89 | 40 | 13 | 124 | 44 | ; |
| Total | 154 | 150 | 139 | 142 | 146 | 65 | 03 | - | | | | |
| 15 - 19 | - | - | - | | - | | - | - | - | - | _ | |
| 20 - 24 | 25 | 40 | | | | | | - | - | | | |
| 25 - 29 | 31 | 25 | | | | 16 | | 3 18 | 1 | | | |
| 30 - 34 | 26 | 17 | | | | 16 | | | | | | |
| 35 - 39 | 34 | 38 | | 18 | 48 | | 13 | 6 | = | 40 | | |
| 40 - 44 | 9 | | 30 | | | | | 3 | _ | | | |
| 45 - 49 | 29 | 21 | 28 | 19 | 17 | 20 | 43 | 10 | 1 | 43 | 5 | |
| URBAN | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 49 | 59 | 48 | 47 | 67 | 21 | 45 | 7 | 2 | 32 | 8 | |
| 15 - 19 | _ | - | _ | - | _ | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| 20 - 24 | 16 | 7 | 8 | 1 | _ | - | _ | - | - | - | - | |
| 25 - 29 | 8 | 14 | | | 20 | 6 | 1 | - | 1 | | | |
| 30 - 34 | 6 | 7 | 13 | 11 | 8 | 1 | 5 | 6 | - | 12 | | ; |
| 35 - 39 | 15 | 22 | | | | - | 9 | - | - | 1 | | |
| 40 - 44 | 1 | 3 | 7 | 11 | 8 | 2 | 17 | 1 | 1 | 3 | - | |
| | 3 | 6 | | 7 | 7 | 12 | 13 | _ | - | 16 | 5 | |
| 45 - 49 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 45 - 49 | | | | | 79 | 44 | 44 | 33 | 11 | 92 | 36 | |
| RURAL | 105 | 01 | 01 | 05 | | 77 | 77 | ~~ | | | | |
| RURAL Total | 105 | 91 | | 95 | | | | | | | • | |
| RURAL Total 15 - 19 | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | | - | - | - | - | 1 9 | |
| RURAL Total 15 - 19 20 - 24 | - 9 | 33 | - 5 | - 2 | <u>-</u> | - | - | | - | | 9 | |
| RURAL Total 15 - 19 20 - 24 25 - 29 | - 9 23 | 33 11 | - 5 26 | - 2 26 | 30 | 10 | 1 | - 3 | - - - 6 | - | 9 15 | |
| RURAL Total 15 - 19 20 - 24 25 - 29 30 - 34 | 9 23 20 | - 33 11 10 | 5 26 11 | - 2 26 19 | - - 30 9 | 10 15 | 1 3 | 3 12 | | - 13 | 9 15 | |
| RURAL Total 15 - 19 20 - 24 25 - 29 | - 9 23 | 33 11 | 5 26 11 10 | - 2 26 19 14 | - 30 9 24 | 10 15 5 | 1 | - 3 | 6 | 13 39 | 9 15 - 1 | |

Table 24. Overseas Workers by Age Group and Highest Educational Attainment: 1990

| Highest Educational Attainment | Total Overseas | | | | | AGE | GROU |) P | | | · | | . |
|--------------------------------|-----------------------|---------|-------|--------|----|---------|---------|-----|------|----|------|------|-----------|
| Attainment | Workers | Below 2 | 0 2 | 0 - 24 | | 25 - 29 | 30 - 34 | 35 | - 39 | 40 | - 44 | 45 a | and Ove |
| BATANES | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 157 | | 2 | | 29 | 40 | 29 |) | . 2 | 1 | | 16 | 2 |
| No Grade Completed | 1 | | - | | - | - | - | • | | - | | - | |
| Pre-School | - | | - | | - | - | - | • | | - | | - | |
| Elementary | 17 | | 1 | | - | - | | | | 5 | | 3 | |
| lst - 4th Grade | 3 | 1 | - | | - | - | - | | | - | | - | |
| 5th - 7th Grade | 14 | : | 1 | | - | - | - | | | 5 | | 3 | |
| High School | 51 | | 1 | | 14 | 6 | 10 |) | | 7 | | 8 | |
| Ündergraduate | 3 | | - | | - | - | - | | | 1 | | 1 | |
| Graduate | 48 | • | 1 | | 14 | 6 | 10 | • | | 6 | | 7 | |
| Post Secondary | 17 | | - | | z | 9 | 4 | | | 1 | | 1 | |
| Undergraduate | 4 | | - | | 1 | 1 | 2 | | | - | | - | |
| Graduate | 13 | ; | - | | 1 | 8 | 2 | ! | | 1 | | 1 | |
| College Undergraduate | 33 | 1 | - | | 6 | 11 | 5 | • | | 6 | | 1 | |
| Academic Degree Holder | 34 | + | - | | 7 | 11 | 10 | 1 | | 2 | | 3 | |
| Not Stated | 4 | ļ | | | _ | 3. | | | | - | | - | |

Table 25. Households by Type of Fuel Used for Lighting and City/Municipality : 1990 (Figures are estimates based on a 10% sample)

| | Total | FUE | LUSED | FOR LI | GHTIN | G |
|-------------------|------------|------------------|----------------------|--------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| City/Municipality | Households | Electricity | Kerosene (Gaas) | Liquefied Petroleum Gas (LPG) | 011 | Other |
| NES | 2,951 | 1,467 | 1,454 | 23 | 1 | |
| URBAN | 956 | 737 | 208 | 11 | - | |
| RURAL | 1,995 | 730 | 1,246 | -12 | 1 | |
| Basco | 1,108 | 878 | 220 | 10 | - | |
| Itbayat | 676 | 252 | 409 | 10 | - | |
| Ivana | 237 | 129 | 107 | 1 | - | |
| Mahatao | 350 | 27 | 322 | - | 1 | |
| Sabtang | 336 | | 183 | 2 | - | |
| Uyugan | 244 | 31 | 213 | - | - | |

Table 26. Households by Main Source of Drinking Water and City/Municipality : 1990 (Figures are estimates based on a 10% sample)

| | | M A 3 | IN SOUI | RCE OF | DRINK | ING | WATE | R | |
|-------------------|---------------------|---|--|---|--|--|------|---|------------------|
| City/Municipality | Total Households | Own Use, Faucet, Community Water System | Shered, Faucet, Community Water System | Own Use, Tubed/Piped Deep Well | Shared, Tubed/Piped Deep Well | Tubed/ Piped Shallow Well | Dug | Spring, Leke, River, Rain, Etc. | Peddler |
| IES | 2,951 | 1,320 | 1,143 | 21 | 78 | 184 | 10 | 195 | - |
| URBAN | 956 | 569 | 241 | 6 | 16 | | - | 19 | - |
| RURAL | 1,995 | 751 | 902 | 15 | 62 | 79 | 10 | 176 | - |
| Besco | 1,108 | 668 | 412 | 6 | - | 4 | 10 | 8 | |
| Itbayat | 676 | 42 | 446 | 13 | 40 | - | - | 135 | - |
| Ivana | 237 | 173 | 57 | 2 | 2 | - | = | 3 | - |
| Mahatao | 350 | 236 | 111 | - | 1 | 2 | - | - | - |
| Sabtang | 336 | 18 | 61 | - | 34 | 174 | - | 49 | - |
| Uyugan | 244 | 183 | 56 | - | 1 | 4 | _ | - | - |

Table 27. Households by Kind of Fuel Used for Cooking and City/Municipality : 1990 (Figures are estimates based on a 10% sample)

| | Total | K I | ND OF | FUEL | USED | FOR C | 0 0 K 1 N | |
|-------------------|------------|-----------------------|--------|---------------------------------------|----------------|-------|-----------|------|
| City/Municipality | Households | Electricity | (Gaas) | Liquefied Petroleum Gas (LPG) | Charcoal | Wood | Others | None |
| IES | 2,951 | 34 | 194 | 150 | - | 2,573 | - | - |
| URBAN | 956 | 15 | 66 | 138 | - | . • , | - | - |
| RURAL | 1,995 | | 128 | 12 | - | 1,836 | - | - |
| Basco | 1,108 | 21 | 89 | 135 | - | 863 | - | - |
| Itbayat | 676 | | 30 | - | - | 642 | - | - |
| Ivena | 237 | 7 | 8 | . 3 | - | 219 | - | - |
| Mehatao | 350 | 2 | 52 | 6 | - | 290 | - | - |
| Sabtang | 336 | | 7 | 6 | - | 323 | - | - |
| Uyugan | 244 | | 8 | - | - | 236 | - | - |

Table 28. Households by Kind of Toilet Facility Being Used and City/Municipality : 1990 (Figures are estimates based on a 10% sample)

| | 1 | | KIND | OF TO | ILET F | A C 1 L | 1 T Y | - | |
|-------------------|-------|---|---|--------------------------|--|------------------|---------------|---|-------------|
| City/Municipality | | Water-sealed, Sewer/Septic Tank, Used Exclusively by the Household | Sewer/Septic Tank, Shared with Other | Other Depository, | Other Depository, Shared with Other | Closed | Open Pit | Others (Pail System, etc.) | None |
| IES | 2,95 | 1,640 | 720 | 300 | 9: | 2 107 | 60 | | - 3 |
| URBAN | 956 | 520 | 216 | 104 | . 5 | | | - | ; |
| RURAL | 1,995 | | | 196 | 3: | 3 77 | 47 | - | : |
| Basco | 1,108 | 605 | 394 | | | 9 36 | | - | |
| Itbayat | 676 | 411 | 209 | 25 | | | 27 | - | |
| Ivana | 237 | 216 | 16 | 3 - | | 1 1 | 3 | - | |
| Mahatao | 350 | 281 | | | | - 3 | 1 | - | |
| Sabtang | 336 | 46 | | | | | | | |
| Uyugan | 244 | 81 | 22 | 2 114 | . 2 | 1 3 | 2 | - | |

Table 29. Households by Usual Manner of Garbage Disposal and City/Municipality: 1990 (Figures are estimates based on a 10% sample)

| City/Municipality | Total Households | Picked up by Garbage Truck | Dumping in Individual Pit (Not Burned) | Burning | Composting (Later Used as Fertilizer) | Burying | Feeding to Animals | Others |
|-------------------|---------------------|----------------------------------|--|---------|---|---------|--------------------------|--------|
| NES | 2,951 | е | 980 | 432 | 76 | 27 | 1,419 | |
| URBAN | 956 | _ | 354 | 95 | 23 | - | 477 | |
| RURAL | 1,995 | 8 | 626 | 337 | 53 | 27 | 942 | ; |
| Basas | 1,108 | _ | 547 | 185 | 34 | 4 | 338 | |
| Basco | 676 | 6 | | 70 | | - | 225 | |
| Itbayat | 237 | - | 13 | 31 | 24 | 8 | 159 | 2 |
| Ivana | 350 | 1 | 4 | 2 | 4 | - | 332 | 1 |
| Mahatao | 336 | • | 39 | 49 | 12 | - | 236 | |
| Sabteng Uyugan | 244 | 1 | 2 | 95 | | 15 | 129 | • |

Table 30. Households by Presence of Household Conveniences and City/Municipality : 1990

| | 1 | HOUSEHOL | DS REPORTING | PRESENCE OF | HOUSEHOLD CO | ONVENIEN |
|-------------------|-----------------------|----------------------------|---------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------|------------------|
| City/Municipality | Total Households | Radio/ Radio Casette | Television | Refrige- rator/ Freezer | Telephone | Mator Vehicle |
| ANES | 2,951 | 1,800 | 66 | 125 | 2 | 169 |
| | 974 | 640 | 38 | 81 | - | 7 |
| URBAN RURAL | 1,977 | 1,160 | 28 | 44 | 2 | 9 |
| _ | 1,108 | 706 | 48 | 102 | 1 | 9 |
| Basco | 676 | 320 | 5 | 3 | - | 1 |
| Itbayat | 237 | 164 | 2 | 4 | - | 2 |
| Ivana | 350 | 228 | 9 | 10 | 1 | 2 |
| Mahatao | 336 | 217 | í | 4 | - | |
| Sabtang Uyugan | 244 | 165 | ī | 2 | - | 1 |

APPENDICES

BATAS PAMBANSA BLG.72

AN ACT PROVIDING FOR THE TAKING OF AN INTEGRATED CENSUS EVERY TEN YEARS BEGINNING IN THE YEAR NINETEEN HUNDRED AND EIGHTY, AND FOR OTHER PURPOSES.

Be it enacted by the Batasang Pambansa in session assembled:

SECTION 1. A national census of population and other related data shall be taken every decade beginning in 1980, in accordance with plans prepared by the National Census and Statistics Office, without prejudice to the undertaking of special censuses on agriculture, industry, commerce, housing and other sectors as may be approved by the National Economic and Development Authority.

SECTION 2. There is hereby created the National Census Coordinating Board to be composed of the Minister of Economic Planning, as Chairman, the Minister of Human Settlements, the Minister of the Budget, the Minister of the Justice, the Minister of National Defense, the Minister of Labor, the Minister of Finance, the Minister of Education and Culture, the Minister of Public Works, the Minister of Transportation and Communications, the Minister of Public Highways, the Minister of Agriculture, the Minister of Natural Resources, the Minister of Public Information, and the Minister of Local Government and Community Development, as members, with the Executive Director of the National Census and Statistics Office as Executive Officer of the Board.

The censuses shall be under the supervision and coordination of the National Census Coordinating Board which shall issue such rules and regulations as may be necessary for the successful undertaking and completion of the censuses provided in this Act.

SECTION 3. There shall be established a provincial, city and municipal census board in each province, city and municipality, as the case may be, which shall provide such facilities and assistance as may be required by the National Census Coordinating Board. The boards shall be under the supervision and control of the National Census Coordinating Board.

SECTION 4. The Provincial Census Board shall be composed of the Provincial Governor, as Chairman, and the Division Superintendent of Schools, or in the case of provinces with more than one school division, the Division Superintendent designated by the National Census Coordinating Board, as Vice Chairman, the District Highway

APPENDIX A

Engineer, or in the case of provinces which have two or more highway engineering districts, the one that may be designated by the National Census Coordinating Board, the Provincial Commander of the Philippine Constabulary, the Provincial Development Officer, the Provincial Assessor, and the Provincial Agriculturist, as members, with the Provincial Census Officer as the Executive Officer.

The City Census Board shall be composed of the City Mayor, as Chairman, and the City Superintendent of Schools, as Vice Chairman, the City Engineer, the City Development Officer, and the City Assessor, as members, with the City Census Officer as the Executive Officer.

The Municipal Census Board shall be composed of the Municipal Mayor, as Chairman, and the District Supervisor, the Municipal Agriculturist, the Station Commander, the Municipal Treasurer, and the Municipal Development Officer, as members, with the Municipal Census Officer/Census Supervisor as the Executive Officer.

SECTION 5. The National Census Coordinating Board and the local census boards may call upon any ministry, bureau, office, agency or instrumentality of the Government for any assistance in the performance of their duties.

SECTION 6. The first day of May of every regular census year is hereby designated as the reference date for the census. The collection of data will be by enumeration and the respondent shall be the head or any responsible member of the household.

SECTION 7. Public school teachers shall be employed for enumeration work and for such service shall be paid an honorarium as may be determined by the National Census Coordinating Board but in no case not less than two hundred-fifty pesos and shall receive service credits equivalent to the number of days rendered in census work. Other government employees whose services are engaged for census work shall be entitled to such allowances as shall be prescribed by the National Census Coordinating Board payable from census funds. The census herein taken at the barangay level shall be certified to by the corresponding barangay captain.

SECTION 8. Before the end of the year 1980 and of every census year thereafter, a count of the population by province, city, municipality and barangay shall be published by the National Census and Statistics Office. The final population count as determined from the processed census returns shall be considered official for all purposes upon proclamation by the President (Prime Minister).

SECTION 9. Data gathered pursuant to this Act shall not be used as evidence in any court or public office for or against any person, except in a criminal case for violation of Section 10 of this Act, nor shall such data be divulged to any person except to authorized employees of the National Census and Statistics Office, acting in the performance of their duties; nor shall such data be published except in the form of summaries or statistical tables in which no reference to an individual shall appear. Any person violating any provision of this Section shall be punished by a fine of not more than five hundred pesos or by imprisonment of not more than six months, or both.

SECTION 10. Any respondent as provided for in Section 6 who unjustifiably refuses to furnish the information called for in the census questionnaire, or knowingly certifies or gives data or information which shall prove to be materially untrue in any particular, shall be guilty of an offense under this Act and shall, upon conviction, be punished by a fine of not more than five hundred pesos or by imprisonment of not more than three months, or both.

SECTION 11. The amount necessary for the holding of censuses shall be charged to the appropriations available for the purpose in the corresponding Appropriations Acts.

SECTION 12. This Act shall take effect upon its approval.

Approved, June 11, 1980

(SGD.) FERDINAND E. MARCOS

APPENDIX B

LIST OF TABLES IN CPH REPORT NO. 4 - HOUSING STATISTICS

Table

- Housing Units, Occupied and Vacant, by City/Municipality: 1990, 1980, 1970 and 1960
- Occupied Housing Units, Households, Household Population by Type of Building and City/Municipality, Urban-Rural: 1990
- Occupied Housing Units, by Construction Materials of the Outer Walls and Roof, and City/Municipality: 1990
- Occupied Housing Units by Condition (State of Repair) of the Building, Year Built, and City/Municipality: 1990
- Occupied Housing Units by Type of Building, Number of Households in Each Housing Unit, Urban-Rural: 1990
- Occupied Housing Units by Type of Building, Number of Households in Each Housing Unit and City/Municipality: 1990
- 6A Occupied Housing Units by Floor Area and Number of Occupants in Each Housing Unit and Province, Urban-Rural: 1990
- Occupied Housing Units by Floor Area, Number of Occupants in Each Housing Unit and City/Municipality: 1990
- 7A Households by Type of Building, Tenure Status of the Housing Unit, Urban-Rural: 1990
- 7B Households by Type of Building, Tenure Status of the Housing Unit and City/Municipality: 1990
- 8 Owner-Households in Occupied Housing Units by Tenure Status of Lot and City/Municipality, Urban-Rural: 1990
- 9 Percentage Distribution of Owner-Households in Occupied Housing Units by Mode of Acquisition of the Housing Unit and City/Municipality: 1990

LIST OF TABLES IN CPH REPORT NO. 4 - HOUSING STATISTICS (continued)

Table

- Percentage Distribution of Owner Households Who Had Purchased/ Constructed Their Housing Units by Reported Sources of Financing and City/Municipality: 1990
- Percentage Distribution of Renter-Households in Occupied Housing Units by Monthly Rental of Housing Units and City/Municipality: 1990
- 12 Characteristics of Housing Units Which are Vacant, Occasionally Used or Occupied by Households Not Eligible for Enumeration Urban-Rural: 1990

APPENDIX C

LIST OF UNPUBLISHED TABLES - POPULATION

| T_{α} | hla |
|--------------|-----|
| | ш |

- U1 Non-Filipino Residents by Age Group and Sex: 1990
- U2 Disabled Persons by Sex, Type of Disability and City/Municipality: 1990
- U3 Household Population 7 Years Old and Over by Highest Educational Attainment, Sex and by Single-Year Age Classification: 1990
- U4 Household Population 7 Years Old and Over by Highest Educational Attainment, School Attendance During June 1989 to March 1990, Age Group, Sex, Urban Rural: 1990
- U5 Household Population 7 Years Old and Over by School Attendance During June 1989 to March 1990, Age Group, Sex, and City/Municipality: 1990
- U6 Household Population 15 Years Old and Over with Post Secondary or College Degree by Specific Degree/Title: 1990
- U7 Household Population 5 Years Old and Over by Ability to Speak Filipino by Age Group and City/Municipality: 1990
- U8 Language/Dialect Spoken in Households by City/Municipality: 1990
- U9 Household Population 15 Years Old and Over by Place of Present
 Residence and By Mother Usual Place of Residence at Person's Birth:
 1990
- U10 Household Population 15 Years Old and Over by Place of Present Residence and Place of Previous Residence: 1990
- U11 Household Population by Duration of Stay in Present Residence, Sex and Municipality: 1990
- U12 Household Population 15 Years Old and Over by Sex, Occupation Group (Major), Highest Educational Attainment: 1990

LIST OF UNPUBLISHED TABLES - POPULATION (continued)

Table

- U13 Ever-Married Women 15 to 49 Years Old by Number of Children Ever Born, Age Group and City/Municipality: 1990
- U14 Ever-Married Women 15 to 49 Years Old by Age Group, Age at First Marriage and City/Municipality: 1990
- U15 Ever-Married Women 15 to 49 Years Old by Number of Children Ever Born, Highest Educational Attainment and City/Municipality: 1990
- U16 Ever-Married Women 15 to 49 Years Old by Number of Children Living, Age Group and City/Municipality: 1990
- U17 Ever-Married Women 15 to 49 Years Old by Number of Children Born Alive During the Last 12 Months, Number of Children Still Living and Age Group: 1990
- U18 Household Population 5 Years Old and Over by Present Residence, Place of School, Sex and City/Municipality: 1990
- U19 Household Population 15 Years Old and Over by Present Residence, Place of Work, Sex and City/Municipality: 1990

APPENDIX D

LIST OF UNPUBLISHED TABLES - HOUSING

Table

| U1 | Occupants by Type of Building, Fuel Used for Lighting and City/ Municipality: 1990 |
|-----|--|
| U2 | Occupants by Type of Building, Main Source of Drinking Water and City/Municipality: 1990 |
| U3 | Occupants by Type of Building, Kind of Toilet Facility Used and City/Municipality: 1990 |
| U4 | Households by Type of Building, Fuel Used for Lighting and City/ Municipality: 1990 |
| U5 | Households by Type of Building, Main Source of Drinking Water and City/Municipality: 1990 |
| U6 | Households by Type of Building, Kind of Toilet Facility Used and City/Municipality: 1990 |
| U7 | Households by Year Built, Construction Materials of the Roof and Outer Walls and City/Municipality: 1990 |
| TIO | Households By Ownership of Land and City/Municipality, 1990 |

Republic of the Philippines CPH FORM 1 NATIONAL STATISTICS OFFICE CONFIDENTIALITY: May 1, 1990 Manila This census is autho-1990 Census rized by Commonwealth Act No. 591 and B.P. Blg.72. Population and Housing All information is held NSCB Approval No. strictly CONFIDENTIAL. A0477-R191-MS Expires on -LISTING BOOKLET December 31, 1990 GEOGRAPHIC IDENTIFICATION **Province** City/Municipality Barangay Enumeration Area No. Random Start No. of Sample Households Total Listing Pages Used PROCESSING RECORD SIGNATURE OF PERSON RESPONSIBLE DATE REMARKS **ACTIVITY** Started Finished Listing and Enumeration EN T Receipt S Verification of Computation of Sheet Totals Ç Receipt Verification of Geographic Identification

Verification of Questionnaires vs. Listing

City/Nunicipality Barangay

| DATE OF V-SIT | CB Build- ing Serial No. | Build- ing Serial No. | Hous- ing Unit Serial No. | | Institu- tional Living Quarter Serial No. | OY NAME/TYPE of Institutional Living Quarter Uving Quarter IF VACANT HOUSING UNIT, WRITE VHU, IF VACANT BUILDING, WRITE VBLDG. | Address ENTER HOUSE NO. AND STREET NAME OR NAME OF SITIO | ENCL ENTR COLU AND I INSTITE LIV QUA | UNT RCLE IES IN MNS 9 0 FOR ITIONAL ING RTER | REMARKS |
|---------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------------------|----------------|--|--|---|--|---|----------|
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) |
| | | | <u></u> | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | <u> </u> | | |
| | | | | | | | | | · [| |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | · | · | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| # 1 | | | | | , | | ! | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | } | - | | | | | | | ├ ── | , |
| ļ | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | |] | | | | | | |
| | | { | | | | | |] | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 1 | | | | - | | | | | |
| | | | { | - - | | | | | 1 | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| - | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | { | | | | | ├{ | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | } | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | - | | <u> </u> |
| | | | | | <u> </u> | | | | <u> </u> | |
| Ť | OTAL | } | ļ | | [| | TOTAL | | L | |
| VAC | ANT | | | Į | | | INSTITUTIONAL LIVING QUARTER | <u></u> | | |
| | | | | | | | | PAGE 1 | OTAL | |

| (1) (2) (3) (4) (5) (5) (7) (8) (9) (10) (11) | |
|---|----|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| <u> </u> | { |
| | { |
| | |
| <u> </u> | [|
| | |
| TOTAL | |
| VACANT INSTITUTIONAL LINNIG QUARTER | |
| PAGE TOTAL | No |

ENUMERATOR'S DAILY ACCOMPLISHMENT AND QUESTIONNAIRE TRANSMITTAL RECORD

| N. | NUM | IBER OF | | | NO. O | FQUEST | TIONNAI | RES | | |
|-------|--------------|-----------------------|-------------|-------------|--|-------------|-------------|----------|-------------|---------------------------------------|
| DATE | | SEHOLDS MERATED | REMARKS | SUE TEAM | SUPER\ | TO /ISOR | RET TEAM | URNEC | BY VISOR | TS SIGNATURE AND |
| (May) | Daily | Cumula- tive Total | e . | FORM 2 | FORM 3 | FORM 4 | FORM 2 | FORM 3 | FORM 4 | REMARKS |
| 1 | | | | <u> </u> | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | , , | <u> </u> | | | ļ | | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | <u> </u> | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | · | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | <u>'</u> | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | · | | | | , | |
| 12 | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 4 | - | | <u> </u> | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | [| | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | • | 1 | | | - | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | <u> </u> | | | 1 | | | | | | |
| | <u> </u> | | , | | | | | | | * |
| | - | - | | + | | | <u> </u> | · | † | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | <u> </u> | | | _ | - | <u> </u> | | ļ | | |
| ĺ | l | | | | | | | 1 | | |

CPH FORM 2 MAY 1, 1990

Republic of the Philippines

NATIONAL STATISTICS OFFICE

Manila

1990 Census

CONFIDENTIALITY:

NSCB Approval No. A0477-R192-MS of Population and Housing This census is authorized by Commonwealth Act No. 591 and B. P. Blg. 72.

All information is held strictly CONFI-DENTIAL.

| Expires on | - | <u> </u> | DENTIAL. | | | | | | | |
|---|--|------------|----------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| December 31,1990 | COMMON HOUSEHOLD QUE | STIONNAIRE | | | | | | | | |
| GEOGRAPHIC IDENTIFICATION | | | | | | | | | | |
| City Bar Enu CB Buil Hou | vince //Municipality angay meration Area No. Building Serial No. ding Serial No. using Unit Serial No. usehold Serial No. | Booklet of | booklets | | | | | | | |
| | e Number of Respondent | | | | | | | | | |
| | tress (House No. and Street Name or Name of S | | | | | | | | | |
| - | CERTIFICATION | • | | | | | | | | |
| and in | I hereby certify that the data set forth were obtained/reviewed by me personally and in accordance with the instructions. | | | | | | | | | |
| Signa | ture Over Printed Name of Enumerator | Date Accor | mplished | | | | | | | |
| Signatu | re Over Printed Name of Team Supervisor | Date Re | viewed | | | | | | | |

| | | | | Р | O P | U | LAT | ION |
|---------------|--|--|---|--------------------------------|--|-------------------------|---|---|
| | NAME | | | | | | AL | L |
| | <u>-</u> | | | | | Sex | Marital Status | Religious Affiliation |
| л- х п | Who is the head of this household? Who are the persons usually residing here as of May 1, 1990? | EVIER | What is's rela- tionship to the nouse- hold head? | Date of Birth | What is 's age as of his/ her last birthday? | 1 M A L E | What is's marital status? | What is's religious affili- ation? |
| Z U M B E R | LIST IN THIS ORDER (FAMILY NAME FIRST) Head Spouse of the head Never-married children of head/spouse (oldest to youngest) Ever-married children of head/spouse and their families (oldest to youngest) Other relatives of head Non-relatives of head | 1 IF OVER- SEAS WORK- ER 2 IF OTH- ER- WISE. | | ENTER MONTH AND YEAR. | IF AGE IS LESS THAN ONE YEAR, ENTER | 2 F M A L E | ENTER CODE 1 Single 2 Married 3 Widowed 4 Divorced/ Separated 5 Others 6 Unknown | ENTER APPROPRIATE CODE LISTED BELOW. |
| | (BE SURE TO INCLUDE BABIES AND ELDERLY PER SONS AND MEMBERS OF HOUSEHOLDS TEMPORARIL AWAY ON VACATION, ON BUSINESS, IN THE HOSPITAL ETC.) ENCIRCLE LINE NO. OF RESPONDENT | 2 | · | | *00*. | EN- CODE | FOR PERSONS BELOW 10 YEARS OLD ENTER '1' | IF OTHERS, SPECIFY. |
| | (P1) | (P2) | (P3) | (P4) | (P5) | (P6) | (P7) | (P8) |
| 01 | | | 01 | Mo | | 1 M | | |
| 02 | | | | Mo | | 1 M | | |
| | | - | | Yr | ! | 2 F | | |
| 03 | | | | Yr | | 2 F | L | |
| 04 | | | | Mo | | 1 M 2 F | | |
| 05 | | - | | Mo | | 1 M | | |
| 06 | | +- | | Mo | | 1 M | | |
| - | | ┼- | | Yr. | <u> </u> | 2 F 1 M | | |
| 07 | | | | Yr | | 2 F | | |
| 08 | | | | Mo | | 1 M 2 F | | |
| TH | Yes, USE ANOTHER BOOKLET OS Stepson OS Stepdaughter OF Son-in-law OB Daughter-in-law | 11 Father 12 Mothe 13 Brothe 14 Sister 15 Uncle 16 Aunt 17 Nephé 18 Niece | r er w Relative | 00 01 02 03 | None Roman (Aglipay Islam Iglesia n United C | Catholic | us Affiliation prist in the Phil. | |

| (| CENS | US | | QUESTIONS | | | | | | | |
|---|--|--|---|--|---|--|----------------|--|--|--|--|
| | PERSO | NS | | 5 YEARS OLD AND OVER | | | | | | | |
| Ci | tizenship | | Disability | Residence 5 Years Ago | Literacy | Highest Educational Attainment | | | | | |
| Isa citizen of the Phil.? ENCIRCLE CODE | What country isa citizen of? ENTER APPROPRIATE CODE LISTED BELOW. | have any physical or mental disabil- ity? | What type of disability does have? ENTER APPROPRIATE CODE LISTED BELOW. | In what citylmunicipality and province did reside on May 1, 1985? 7 Foreign Country 8 Same City/ Municipality 9 Unknown | can read & write a simple message in any language or dia-lect? | What is the highest gradelyear completed by? ENTER APPROPRIATE CODE LISTED BELOW. | LINE | | | | |
| 1 Yes, SKIP TO P11. 2 No | IF OTHERS, SPECIFY. | ENCRCLE CODE 1 Yes 2 No, SKIP TO . P17. | IF OTHERS, SPECIFY. | IF ANOTHER CITY/MUNICIPALITY, SPECIFY THE CITY/MUN. AND PROVINCE. | UNICIPALITY, IF GRADUATE OF COLLEGE | | N U M B E R | | | | |
| (P9) | (P10) | (P11) | (P12) | (P17) | (P19) | (P22) | | | | | |
| 1 Y | | 1 Y | | | 1 Y | | 01 | | | | |
| 2 N | | 2 N | | | 2 N | - | 4-1 | | | | |
| 1 Y | | 1 Y | | |] ¹ | | 02 | | | | |
| 2 N | | 2 N | | | 2 N | | | | | | |
| 1 Y 2 N | L. | 1 Y 2 N | | <u> </u> | 1 Y 2 N | | 03 | | | | |
| 1 Y | | 1 Y | | | 1 Y | | | | | | |
| 2 N | L | 2 N | <u> </u> | | 2 N | | 04 | | | | |
| 1 Y 2 N | | 1 Y 2 N | | | 1 Y | | 05 | | | | |
| 1 Y | | 1 Y 2 N | | | 1 Y | | 06 | | | | |
| 1 Y 2 N | | 1 Y 2 N | , | | 1 Y | | 07 | | | | |
| 1 Y | | 1 Y | | | 1 Y | | | | | | |
| 2 N | | 2 N | \ | L | 2 N | | 08 | | | | |
| 01 Pe 02 U. 03 Ind 04 Ind 05 Jay 06 Iras 07 Au 08 Un | pan | hina | Codes for P12, Blindness Deafness Muteness Deafness/Mutenes Speech Impairmen Mental Illness Mental Retardation Orthopedic Handii Multiple Disability Others, specify | 0000 No Grade 0100 Pre-school ELEMENTARY 1100 Grade 1 1200 Grade 2 1300 Grade 3 | HIGH SCH 2100 1st 2200 2nd 2300 3rd 2400 4th 3000 Un | t Year 3100 1st Yeard Year 3200 2nd Year 3300 3rd Year | ar ar ar | | | | |

| HOUSING CENSU | IS QUESTIONS |
|--|---|
| B1 TO B4 ARE TO BE ANSWERED BY MERE OBSERVA- TION. IF DOUBTFUL, ASK THE RESPONDENT. | D1 IS TO BE ASKED FROM ANY HOUSEHOLD IN THIS HOUSING UNIT. |
| B1 TYPE OF BUILDING/HOUSE | D1 FLOOR AREA OF THIS HOUSING UNIT |
| 1 Single house | What is the estimated floor area of this housing unit? |
| Duplex Multi-unit residential (3 units or more) | SQUARE METERS SQUARE FEET |
| 4 Commercial/Industrial/Agricultural (office,factory,etc.) 5 Institutional living quarters (hotel, hospital, etc.) 6 Other housing unit (boat, cave, etc.) | 01 less than 10 less than 108 02 10 19 108 - 209 |
| ENTER CODE | 03 20 29 210 - 317 04 30 49 318 - 532 |
| B2 CONSTRUCTION MATERIAL OF THE ROOF | 05 50 - 69 533 - 746 06 70 - 89 749 - 963 |
| 1 Galvanized iron/Aluminum | 07 90 - 119 964 - 1286 08 120 - 149 1287 - 1609 |
| 2 Tile/Concrete/Clay tile 3 Haff galyanized iron and half concrete | 09 150 - 199 1610 - 2147 10 200 and over 2148 and over |
| 4 Wood 5 Cogon/Nipa/Anahaw | ENTÉR CODE |
| 6 Asbestos 7 Makeshift/Salvaged/Improvisedmaterials | H4, H7, H11 AND H12 ARE TO BE ANSWERED |
| 8 Others, specify | BY ALL HOUSEHOLDS. |
| ENTER CODE | H4 TENURE STATUS OF THE HOUSING UNIT |
| B3 CONSTRUCTION MATERIAL OF THE OUTER WALLS | What is the tenure status of this housing unit? |
| 01 Concrete/Brick/Stone | 1 Owned/being amortized 2 Rented ———————————————————————————————————— |
| 02 Wood 03 Half concrete/brick/stone and half wood | 3 Being occupied for free with |
| 04 Galvanized iron/Aluminum 05 Bamboo/Sawali/Cogon/Nipa | 4 Being occupied for free without consent of owner |
| 06 Asbestos 07 Głass | ENTER CODE |
| 08 Makeshift/Salvaged/Improvised materials 09 Others, specify | H7 TENURE STATUS OF THE LOT |
| 10 Nowalls ENTER CODE | What is the tenure status of the lot? |
| ENTER CODE | 1 Owned/being amortized |
| B4 STATE OF REPAIR | Rented Being occupied for free with consent of owner |
| Determine the current condition of the building/house. | 4 Being occupied for free without consent of owner ENTER CODE |
| Needs no repair/needs minor repair Needs major repair | HIT PRESENCE OF HOUSEHOLD CONVENIENCES |
| Dilapidated/condemned Under renovation/being repaired | Does this household have the following household |
| 5 Under construction 6 Unfinished construction | conveniences in working condition? ENTER CODE |
| ENTER CODE | A Radio/Radio cassette 1 Yes 2 No |
| B5 IS TO BE ASKED FROM ANY HOUSEHOLD IN THE | B. Television |
| BUILDING/HOUSE. | C. Refrigerator/Freezer |
| B5 YEAR BUILDING/HOUSE WAS BUILT | D. Telephone |
| When was this building/house built? | E. Motor vehicle |
| 01 1990 07 1971 - 1980 | HIZ LAND OWNERSHIP |
| 02 1989 | Does any member of this household own the following? |
| 04 1987 10 1950 or earlier 05 1986 98 Not applicable | A. Other residential land(s) 1 Yes 2 No |
| 06 1981 - 1985 99 Don't know | B. Agricultural land(s) 1 Yes 2 No |
| ENTER CODE | C. Other land(s) 1 Yes 2 No |

CPH FORM 3 MAY 1, 1990

Republic of the Philippines NATIONAL STATISTICS OFFICE Manila

CONFIDENTIALITY:

NSCB Approval No. A0477-R193-MS of
Population and Housing

1990 Census

This census is authorized by Commonwealth-Act No. 591 and B. P. Blg. 72.

Expires on -

All information is held strictly CONFI-DENTIAL.

| December 31, 1990 | SAMPLE HOUSEHOLD QUES | TIONNAIRE | |
|-------------------|--|-------------------------|------------|
| | GEOGRAPHIC IDENTIFICATI | ON | |
| | | Booklet of | Dooklets |
| Pro | vince ———————————————————————————————————— | _ | |
| City | //Municipality | | |
| Bar | angay | | |
| Enu | umeration Area No. | | |
| СВ | Building Serial No. | | |
| Bui | Iding Serial No | | |
| Но | using Unit Serial No | | |
| Hou | usehold Serial No | | |
| Line | e Number of Respondent | | |
| Nar | me of Household Head | | |
| Add | (House No. and Street Name or Name of S | itio) | |
| | CERTIFICATION | | |
| and i | I hereby certify that the data set forth were on accordance with the instructions. | oblained/reviewed by me | personally |
| Signatu | re Over Printed Name of Enumerator | Date Accomplis | shed |
| Signature | Over Printed Name of Team Supervisor | Date Review | ed |

| | | | | | Р | O P | Ū | LAT | ION |
|----------|---|--|--|--|--------------------------------|--|--|---|--|
|] | | NAME | | | | | | ΑL | L, |
| | | | | Relation- ship to HH; Head | Age | | Sex | Marital Status | Religious Affiliation |
| L ~ N E | Who is the head of this Who are the persons us May 1, 1990? | household? ually residing here as of | ENTER | What is's rela- tionship to the house- | Date of Birth | What is's age as of his/ her last | Ĺ | What is's marital status? | What is's religious_affili- ation? |
| NUMBER | Head Spouse of the hea Never-married chil youngest) | dren of head/spouse (oldest to ren of head/spouse and their to youngest) | 1 IF OVER- SEAS WORK- ER 2 IF OTH- | | ENTER MONTH AND YEAR. | IF AGE IS LESS THAN ONE YEAR | 2 F E M A L E | ENTER CODE 1 Single 2 Married 3 Widowed 4 Divorced/ Separated 5 Others | ENTER APPROPRIATE |
| | SONS AND MEMBERS | ead SLUDE BABIES AND ELDERLY PER- OF HOUSEHOLDS TEMPORARILY ON BUSINESS, IN THE HOSPITAL, | ' | SEESW. | | ENTER '00'. | EN- CIACLE CODE | 6 Unknown | CODE LISTED BELOW. IF OTHERS, SPECIFY. |
| | ENCIRCLE LI | (P1) | (P2) | (P3) | (P4) | (P5) | (P6) | ENTER '1' (P7) | (P8) |
| | | | | (. 0) | | (. 0, | | \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ | |
| 01 | | |) - | 01 | Mo | | 1 M | <u> </u> | |
| 02 | | | | | Mo | | 1 M | | |
| 03 | | - | | | Mo | | 1 M | | |
| 04 | | | | | Mo. | | 2 F | | |
| | | | | | Yr | | 2 F 1 M | | |
| 05 | | | | | Yr | | 2 F | <u> </u> | <u> </u> |
| 06 | | | | | Mo | | 1 M 2 F | | |
| 07 | | | | | Mo | | 1 M | | |
| 08 | | | | | Mo | | 1 M | | |
| <u> </u> | | Calle for the Day of the | a met d | da Efa 1 · · | Yı. | | 2 F | | |
| THA | res: USE ANOTHER BOOKLET | Codes for P3, Relation 11 Head 12 Spouse 13 Son 14 Daughter 15 Stepson 16 Stepdaughter 17 Son-in-law 18 Daughter-in-law 19 Grandson 10 Granddaughter | • | 11 Father 12 Mother 13 Brothe 14 Sister 15 Uncle 16 Aunt 17 Nepher 18 Niece | w Relativé | 00 1 01 6 02 7 03 8 04 1 05 0 | None Roman C Aglipay slam Iglesìa ni | Cristo hurches of Chr | |

| C | ENS | U S | | QU | ESTI | ONS | | | | |
|--|---|--|--|---|---|--|--|------------------|--|--|
| | PERSO | NS | | | | 5 YEARS OLD AND OVER | | | | |
| Cit | izenship | | Disability | Mother Tongue | Mother's Usual Residence | Previo | us Residence | L | | |
| Isa citizen of the Phil.? | What country isa citizen of? ENTER APPROPRIATE | Does have any physical or mental disabil- ity? | What type of disability does have? ENTER APPROPRIATE | What was 's dialect/ language spoken at earliest childhood? | Where was's mother's usual residence at the time of his/ her birth? | In what city/ municipality didive before moving to this place? | When did move to this city municipality? ENTER "0" IF SINCE BIRTH. | - X E X | | |
| ENCIRCLE CODE 1 Yes, SKIP TO P11. | CODE LISTED BELOW. IF OTHERS, SPECIFY | ENCIPICLE CODE | IFOTHERS, SPECIFY. | ENTER APPROPRIATE CODE LISTED BELOW IF OTHERS, | PRIATE USTED 7 Foreign country -OW 8 Same city/municipality 9 Unknown | | OTHERWISE, ENTER MONTH AND YEAR. | U B E R | | |
| | | 2 No, SKIP TO P13. | (2.0) | SPECIFY. | PROV | IPALITY AND | (P16) | | | |
| (P9) | (P10) | (P11) | (P12) | (P13) | (P14) | (P15) | (P16) | $-\parallel$ | | |
| 1 Y 2 N | | 1 Y 2 N | <u> </u> | | | | Mo | 01 | | |
| 1 Y | | 1 Y | | | | | Mo | 02 | | |
| 1 Y | | 1 Y | | | | | Mo | 03 | | |
| 2 N | | 1 Y | | | | | Mo | 04 | | |
| 2 N | | 2 N | | | | | Yr | 05 | | |
| 2 N | | 2 N | | <u> </u> | | | Yr | | | |
| 1 Y 2 N | | 1 Y 2 N | | | | | Nio | 06 | | |
| 1 Y | | 1 Y | | | | | Mo | 07 | | |
| 1 Y | | 1 Y | | | | | Mo | 08 | | |
| Codes for P10, Country of Citizenship 1 Blindness 2 Deafness 3 Muteness 3 Muteness 4 Deafness/Muter 5 Speech Impairm 6 Mental Illness 7 Mental Retards 05 Japan 06 kan 07 Australia 08 United Kingdom Others, specify | | | | ness nent ation andicap ility | 01 Tagalog 02 Cebuano 03 Hiligayno 04 Ilocano 05 Ibanag 06 Pampang | n | other Tongue 07 Pangasinan 08 Waray 09 Bicol 10 Maguindanao 11 Maranao Others, specify | | | |

| | | | | <u> </u> | | PΩ | PULAT | ION | | | |
|------------------|--|--|--------------------------------------|----------------------------------|---|--|--|---|--|--|--|
| | | 5 | YEARS | OLD | AND OVER | | <u> </u> | YEARS | | | |
| | Residence 5 Years Ago | Language | Literacy | School Atten- dance | Place of School | Highest Educational Attainment | Usual Activity/ Occupation | Kind of Business | | | |
| L | In what city/ municipality did | İs | Can | Did | In what city/munici- pality did | What is the highest gradelyear completed | What was's usual activity/occupation | In what kind of business or industry | | | |
| N E | on May 1, 1985? | able to speak Tagalog/ | read & write a simple | attend school at anytime | attend school? | by? | during the past twelve months? | did work during the past twelve months? | | | |
| ζS | 7 Foreign Country 8 Same City/ Municipality 9 Unknown | Filipino? | message in any km- guage or dialect? | from June 1989 to March 1990? | 7 Foreign Country 8 Same City/ Municipality 9 Unknown | | DESCRIBE OCCUPATION AS FULLY AS POSSIBLE. Examples: | DESCRIBE INDUSTRY | | | |
| M B E R | 9 Unknown CODE 1 Yes 2 No | | EN- CIRCLE CODE | EN- CIRCLE CODE | IF ANOTHER CITY/MUN., | IF GRADUATE OF POST- SECONDARY OR COLLEGE COURSE, | Paiay Farmer Filing Clerk Fruit Vendor Student, etc. | AS FULLY AS POSSIBLE. Examples: Palay Farming | | | |
| | IF ANOTHER CITY/MUN., SPECIFY CITY/ MUN. AND PROVINCE. | | 1 Yes 2 No | 1 Yes 2 No, SKIP TO P22 | SPECIFY CITY/ MUN. AND PROVINCE. | SPECIFY FIELD OF STUDY. | IF HOUSEWIFE, STUDENT, OR RETIREE, SKIP TO P25. | Textile Manufac- turing Fruit Retailing | | | |
| ╟ | (P17) | (P18) | (P19) | (P20) | (P21) | (P22) | (P23) | (P24) | | | |
| 01 | | 1 Y | 1 Y 2 N | 1 Y | | | | | | | |
| | | 1 Y | 1 Y | 1 Y | | | | | | | |
| 02 | <u> </u> | 2 N | 2 N | 2 N | <u> </u> | | | | | | |
| 03 | <u> </u> | 1 Y | 1 Y 2 N | 1 Y 2 N | <u> </u> | | <u> </u> | | | | |
| - | | 1 Y | 1 Y | 1 Y | | | | | | | |
| 04 | | 2 N | 2 N | 2 N | | | | 1 | | | |
| 05 | | 1 Y | 1 Y | 1 Y 2 N | | | | | | | |
| 06 | | 1 Y | 1 Y | 1 Y | | | | | | | |
| | | 2 N | 2 N | 2 N | | <u> </u> | | | | | |
| 07 | | 2 N | 2 N | 2 N | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | | | | | |
| 08 | | 1 Y | 1 Y | 1 Y | | | | | | | |
| | <u> </u> | 2 N | 2 N | 2 N | | | | | | | |
| | | No Grade C Pre-school | ompleted | Codes fo | r P22, Highest Edi | ucational Attainment | | | | | |
| | Eleme | entary | | Hig | h School | | ollege | | | | |
| | 1200 1300 1400 | Grade 1 Grade 2 Grade 3 Grade 4 | | 220 230 240 | 00 3rd Year 00 4th Year | 32 33 34 | 100 1st Year 200 2nd Year 300 3rd Year 400 4th Year 500 5th Year | | | | |
| | 1500 Grade 5 3000 Undergraduate Post-Secondary 3500 Striftear 1600 Grade 6 or 7 | | | | | | | | | | |

| C | ENSL | JS | Q | UE | ST | ION | S | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------|--|---------------------------|-------|
| | OLD 1 | AND OVER | | | | | | FEMALE: | S 15-49 Y | EARS | 1] |
| Employment Status | Occupation in Past Week | Industry in Past Week | Place of Work | Avail- ability for Work | Look- ing for Work | Reason for not Looking for Work | | Fert | ility | | |
| Did | What was | In what kind of business or | In what city/ municipality did | Was | Did | Why did not | How many children | How many are | How many | What was | |
| have a job or business | activity/occupa- tion during the | industry did work | work during the | available for work | looked for work | look for work? | have been born alive | still living? | children were born alive to | age at first marriage? | N |
| during the past seven days? | past seven days? | during the past seven days? | past seven days? 7 Foreign Country 8 Same City/ Municipal- ity | during the past seven days? | during the past seven days? | ENTER APPROPRIATE | to | | from May 1, 1989 to April 30, 1990? | | Z C Z |
| CIRCLE CODE 1 Yes | DESCRIBE OCCUPA- | DESCRIBE INDUSTRY AS | 9 Unknown IF ANOTHER CITY/MUN., | CIRCLE CODE 1 Yes | CODE 1 Yes, | CODE LISTED BELOW. | | | | | BER |
| 2 No, SKIP TO P29. | TION AS FULLY AS POSSIBLE. | FULLY AS POSSIBLE. | SPECIFY CITY/MUN. AND PROVINCE. SKIP TO P32. | 2 No, SKIP TO P32. | SKIP TO P32 2 No | IF OTHERS, SPECIFY. | IF NONE, ENTER *00* | F NONE, ENTER | ENTER ACTUAL NUM- BER. | ENTER AGE. | |
| (P25) | (P26) | (P27) | (P28) | (P29) | (P30) | (P31) | (P32) | (P33) | (P34) | (P35) | |
| 1 Y | | | | 1 Y | 1 Y | | | | | | 01 |
| 2 N | | | | 2 N | 2 N | | | | | | |
| 1 Y | | | | 1 Y 2 N | 1 Y | | | | | | 02 |
| 1 Y | | | | 1 Y | 1 Y | | | | ļ. | | 03 |
| 2 N | <u> </u> | | <u> </u> | 2 N | 2 N | | | | | | |
| 1 Y 2 N | | | | 1 Y 2 N | 1 Y | | | | | | 04 |
| 1 Y | | | | 1 Y | 1 Y | | , | | | | 05 |
| 2 N | | <u> </u> | | 2 N 1 Y | 2 N | | | | | <u> </u> | |
| 2 N | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | L | 2 N | 2 N | | | | | ļ | 06 |
| 1 Y 2 N | | | | 1 Y 2 N | 1 Y | | | | |] [| 07 |
| 1 Y | | | | 1 Y | 1 Y | | | | | | |
| 2 N | l | <u> </u> | | 2 N | 2 N | <u> </u> | | | | | 08 |
| 1 Belie 2 Awai job a 3 Temp 4 Bad | ve no work availiting results of propolication porary illness/disweather ing for rehire/job | revious perm 7 Hous sability 8 Scho 9 Othe | young, too old on nanent disability sekeeping soling ers, specify | REM | ARKS: | | | | | | |

| | HOUSING CEN | SU | S QUESTIONS |
|----------------------|--|----------------------|---|
| B1 | TO B4 ARE TO BE ANSWERED BY MERE OBSERVA- TION. IF DOUBTFUL, ASK THE RESPONDENT. | | D1 IS TO BE ASKED FROM ANY HOUSEHOLD IN THIS DUSING UNIT. |
| B1 | TYPE OF BUILDING/HOUSE | D1 | FLOOR AREA OF THE HOUSING UNIT |
| 1 2 | Single house Duplex | | What is the estimated floor area of this housing unit? |
| 3 4 5 6 | Multi-unit residential (3 units or more) Commercial/Industrial/Agricultural (office, factory, ricemill, etc.) Institutional living quarters (hotel, hospital, etc.) Other housing unit (boat, cave, etc.) | 01 02 03 | SQUAREMETERS SQUARE FEET Less than 10 Less than 108 10 - 19 108 - 209 20 - 29 210 - 317 |
| B2 | CONSTRUCTION MATERIAL OF THE ROOF | 04 05 06 07 | 30 - 49 318 - 532 50 - 69 533 - 748 70 - 89 749 - 963 90 - 119 964 - 1286 |
| 1 2 3 4 | Galvanized iron/Aluminum Tile/Concrete/Clay tile Half galvanized iron and half concrete. Wood | 08 09 10 | 120 - 149 1287 - 1609 150 - 199 1610 - 2147 200 and over 2148 and over |
| 5 6 7 8 | Cogon/Nipa/Anahaw Asbestos Makeshift/Salvaged/Improvised materials Others, specify | - | H1 TO H3 ARE TO BE ANSWERED BY ALL |
| Ů | ENTER CODE | | HOUSEHOLDS. |
| В3 | CONSTRUCTION MATERIAL OF THE OUTER WALLS | Н1 | FUEL FOR LIGHTING |
| 01 02 | Wood | , | What kind of fuel does this household use for lighting? Electricity |
| 83 84 85 86 | Half concrete/brick/stone and half wood Galvanized iron/Aluminum Bamboo/Sawali/Cogon/Nipa Asbestos | 2 3 4 5 | Kerosene (gaas) Liquefied petroleum gas (LPG) Oil (vegetable, animal, etc.) Others, specify |
| 07 08 09 | Glass Makeshift/Salvaged/Improvised materials Others, specify | H2 | FUEL FOR COOKING |
| 10 | No walls ENTER CODE | | What fuel does this household use most of the time for cooking? |
| B4 | STATE OF REPAIR Determine the current condution of the building/house. | 1 2 3 4 | Electricity Kerosene (gaas) Liquefied petroleum gas (LPG) Charcoal |
| 1 2 3 4 | Needs no repair/needs minor repair Needs major repair Dilapidated/Condemned Under renovation/being repaired | 5 6 7 | Wood Others, specify None |
| 5 6 | Under construction Unfinished construction | | ENTER CODE |
| | ENTER CODE | нз | MAIN SOURCE OF DRINKING WATER |
| | B5 IS TO BE ASKED FROM ANY HOUSEHOLD IN THE BUILDING. | 1 | What is this household's main source of drinking water? Own use, faucet, community water system |
| B5 | YEAR BUILDING/HOUSE WAS BUILT When was this building/house built? | 2 | Shared, faucet, community water system Own use, tubed/piped deep well (at least 100 feet or 30 meters deep) |
| 01 | 1990 07 1971-1980 | 4 | Shared, tubed/piped deep well (at least 100 feet or 30 meters deep) |
| 82 83 84 85 | 1989 08 1961-1970 1988 09 1951-1960 1987 10 1950 or earlier 1986 98 Not applicable | 5 6 7 8 | Tubed/piped shallow well Dug well Spring, lake, river, rain, etc. Peddler |
| 06 | 1981-1985 99 Don't know | | CAITED CODE |
| | ENTER CODE | <u></u> | ENTER CODE |

| | HOUSING CENS | US | QUESTIO | NS |) | | | <u>=</u> = |
|-------------|---|---|--|---|---|----------------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| H4 ' | TO H13 ARE TO BE ANSWERED BY ALL HOUSEHOLDS. | Н9 | KIND OF TOILET FACILITY | Y | | | | |
| H4 1 | TENURE STATUS OF THE HOUSING UNIT What is the tenure status of this housing unit? Owned/Being amortized | What type of toilet facility does this household use? Water-sealed, sewer/septic tank, used exclusively by the households Water-sealed, sewer/septic tank, shared with other households Water-sealed, other depository, used exclusively by the households | | | | | | olds |
| 2 3 4 | Rented ENTER CODE, GO TO H8 Being occupied for free with consent of owner Senter Code, GO TO H8 Being occupied for free without consent of owner GO TO H9 | 4 5 | Water-sealed, other deposite Closed pit (without a water-s constructed usually of large covered on top and has a sm | ory, sh sealed circula all ope | iared with ot bowl and th ar tubes mad ening: antipo | her h e de de of olo, e | nousehi positorj concre | olds / is |
| | ENTER CODE | · 7 | Open pit (same as closed pit Others (pail system, etc.) | but w | ithout cover | ng) | | |
| H5 | ACQUISITION OF HOUSING UNIT. How did you acquire this housing unit? | | None | | | ER C | | |
| 1 2 | Purchased Constructed by the owner/occupants with or without help of friends/relatives | bowl, pipe | Water-sealed bowls are those wh a small amount of water is left leading to the depository. | t and s | seals the botte | m oj | or pour | red into the vl from the |
| 3 4 | Constructed by hired/skilled workers Constructed by an organized contractor | H10 | USUAL MANNER OF GAR | BAGE | DISPOSAL | - | | |
| 5 | Inherited | | How does this household usual | | | | | |
| 6 | Others (lottery, gift) ENTER CODE GOTOH?) | | ver food, peelings of fruits and | vegeta | oies, jisn and | 2 сли | скеп епі | raus, etc.? |
| H6 | SOURCE OF FINANCING | 2 | Picked up by garbage truck Dumping in individual pit (not Burning. | | • | | | |
| con. | Did you avail of the following sources of financing in the struction/purchase of this housing unit? ENTER CODE | 5 6 | Composting (later used as fe Burying Feeding to animals Others, specify | milizer | | | | |
| A. | Own resources/interest-free 1 Yes 2 No | <u> </u> | | | EN | TEA C | OOE | |
| 8. | loans from relatives/friends Government assistance: PAG- 1 Yes 2 No | •H11 | PRESENCE OF HOUSEHOL | D COI | VENIENCE | s | | |
| C. | IBIG, GSIS, SSS, DBP, etc. Private banks/foundations/ 1 Yes 2 No cooperatives | | Does this household have the finiences in working condition? | | ng household | , | | ENTER CODE |
| D. | Employer assistance 1 Yes 2 No | | Radio/Radio cassette | 1 | Yes | 2 | No | TOOE |
| E | Private persons 1 Yes 2 No | B. · | Television | 1 | Yes | 2 | No | |
| F. | Others, specify1 Yes 2 No | C. 1 | Refrigerator/Freezer | 1 | Yes | 2 | No | |
| Н7 | TENURE STATUS OF THE LOT | ·p | Telephone | 1 | Yes | 2 | No. | |
| | What is the tenure status of the lot? | E | Motor Vehicle | 1 | Yes | 2 | No | |
| 1 2 | Owned/Being amortized Rented | H12 | LAND OWNERSHIP | - "- | | | | |
| 3 | Being occupied for free with consent of owner Being occupied for free without consent of owner GOTOHS | i | Does any member of this house | chold o | own the follo | wing. | ? | ENTER CODE |
| • | ENTER CODE | A. (| Other residential land(s) | 1 | Yes | 2 | No | |
| Н8 | MONTHLY RENTAL OF HOUSING UNIT AND/OR LOT | B. / | Agricultural land(s) | 1 | Yes | 2 | No | |
| NO | | <u>c.</u> c | Other land(s) | _1 | Yes | 2 | No | L |
| | How much is the monthly tental? | H13 | LANGUAGE/DIALECT GENI | ERALL | Y SPOKEN | | | |
| | 01 Below ₱50 | this had 01 1 02 0 03 H 04 III 05 III | Cebuano (diligaynon 1 locano 1 | 08 Wa 09 Bio 10 Ma 11 Ma 12 Tau | aray ol guindanao iranao | | e by me | mbers of |
| | ENTER CODE | | angasinan | ~" | | ER C | ODE | |